



SAR TEST REPORT

Applicant Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.
FCC ID QISMAR-LX2J
Product Smart Phone
Model MAR-LX2J
Report No. R1902H0023-S1
Issue Date March 27, 2019

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements in **IEEE 1528- 2013, ANSI C95.1: 1992/IEEE C95.1: 1991**. The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.

Songyan Fan Guangchang Fan

Performed by: Songyan Fan Approved by: Guangchang Fan

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

No.145, Jintang Rd, Tangzhen Industry Park, Pudong Shanghai, China

TEL: +86-021-50791141/2/3

FAX: +86-021-50791141/2/3-8000

Table of Contents

1	Test Laboratory.....	4
1.1	Notes of the Test Report	4
1.2	Test facility	4
1.3	Testing Location.....	5
1.4	Laboratory Environment.....	5
2	Statement of Compliance	6
3	Description of Equipment under Test.....	7
4	Test Specification, Methods and Procedures	10
5	Operational Conditions during Test	11
5.1	Test Positions.....	11
5.1.1	Against Phantom Head	11
5.1.2	Body Worn Configuration.....	11
5.1.3	Phablet SAR test considerations	12
5.2	Measurement Variability	13
5.3	Test Configuration	14
5.3.1	GSM Test Configuration	14
5.3.2	UMTS Test Configuration.....	14
5.3.3	LTE Test Configuration	18
5.3.4	Additional requirements for TDD LTE specification	19
5.3.5	Wi-Fi Test Configuration.....	22
5.3.6	BT Test Configuration	23
5.3.7	Downlink LTE CA specification	24
5.2.3	Dynamic antenna switching specification.....	24
5.3.8	Receiver detection mechanism specification.....	25
5.3.9	Country Code Detection Mechanism	26
6	SAR Measurements System Configuration	29
6.1	SAR Measurement Set-up	29
6.2	DASY5 E-field Probe System.....	30
6.3	SAR Measurement Procedure	31
7	Main Test Equipment.....	33
8	Tissue Dielectric Parameter Measurements & System Verification	34
8.1	Tissue Verification	34
8.2	System Performance Check.....	36
9	Normal and Maximum Output Power	39
9.1	GSM Mode	39
9.2	WCDMA Mode	42
9.3	LTE Mode.....	45
9.4	WLAN Mode.....	95
9.5	Bluetooth Mode	109
10	Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results	110
10.1	EUT Antenna Locations	110



10.2	Measured SAR Results	112
10.3	Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	137
11	Measurement Uncertainty	141
ANNEX A:	Test Layout.....	142
ANNEX B:	System Check Results.....	144
ANNEX C:	Highest Graph Results.....	166
ANNEX D:	Probe Calibration Certificate.....	229
ANNEX E:	D835V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate.....	240
ANNEX F:	D1900V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate.....	248
ANNEX G:	D2450V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate	256
ANNEX H:	D2600V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate	264
ANNEX I:	D5GHzV2 Dipole Calibration Certificate.....	272
ANNEX J:	DAE4 Calibration Certificate	286
ANNEX K:	The EUT Appearances and Test Configuration	291

1 Test Laboratory

1.1 Notes of the Test Report

This report shall not be reproduced in full or partial, without the written approval of **TA technology (shanghai) co., Ltd.** The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample, under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein .Measurement Uncertainties were not taken into account and are published for informational purposes only. This report is written to support regulatory compliance of the applicable standards stated above.

1.2 Test facility

CNAS (accreditation number:L2264)

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has obtained the accreditation of China National Accreditation Service for Conformity Assessment (CNAS).

FCC (Designation number: CN1179, Test Firm Registration Number: 446626)

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has been listed on the US Federal Communications Commission list of test facilities recognized to perform electromagnetic emissions measurements.

IC (recognition number is 8510A)

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has been listed by industry Canada to perform electromagnetic emission measurement.

VCCI (recognition number is C-4595, T-2154, R-4113, G-10766)

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has been listed by industry Japan to perform electromagnetic emission measurement.

A2LA (Certificate Number: 3857.01)

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has been listed by American Association for Laboratory Accreditation to perform electromagnetic emission measurement.

1.3 Testing Location

Company: TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.
Address: No.145, Jintang Rd, Tangzhen Industry Park, Pudong Shanghai, China
City: Shanghai
Post code: 201201
Country: P. R. China
Contact: Xu Kai
Telephone: +86-021-50791141/2/3
Fax: +86-021-50791141/2/3-8000
Website: <http://www.ta-shanghai.com>
E-mail: xukai@ta-shanghai.com

1.4 Laboratory Environment

Temperature	Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25 °C
Relative humidity	Min. = 30%, Max. = 70%
Ground system resistance	< 0.5 Ω
Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards. Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards.	

2 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for the EUT are as follows:

Table 1: Highest Reported SAR

Mode	Highest Reported SAR (W/kg)			
	1g SAR Head	1g SAR Body-worn (Separation 15mm&10mm)	1g SAR Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Product Specific 10-g SAR (Separation 0mm)
GSM 850	0.86	0.23	0.41	NA
GSM 1900	0.29	0.24	0.51	NA
WCDMA Band II	0.79	0.25	0.80	NA
WCDMA Band V	0.99	0.32	0.57	NA
LTE FDD 5	0.62	0.29	0.54	NA
LTE FDD 7	0.64	0.38	0.64	NA
LTE FDD 26	0.62	0.31	0.50	NA
LTE TDD 41	0.40	0.17	0.49	NA
Wi-Fi (2.4G)	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	NA
Wi-Fi (5G)	<0.1	0.12	0.14	0.27
BT	0.15	NA	NA	NA
Date of Testing:	March 3, 2019~ March 15, 2019 and March 22, 2019			

Note: 1) The highest Reported SAR for head, body-worn, hotspot, Product Specific 10-g SAR and simultaneous transmission exposure conditions are 0.99 W/kg, 0.38 W/kg, 0.80 W/kg, 0.27 W/kg and 1.03 W/kg.

2) Stand-alone SAR evaluation is not required for BT, more details information see section 10.2

3) For body worn operation, this device has been tested and meets FCC RF exposure guidelines when used with any accessory that contains no metal and that positions the handset a minimum of 15mm from the body. Use of other accessories may not ensure compliance with FCC RF exposure guidelines.

The device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits according to the FCC rule § 2.1093, the ANSI C95.1: 1992/IEEE C95.1: 1991, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE Std 1528-2013.

3 Description of Equipment under Test

Client Information

Applicant	Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.
Applicant address	Administration Building, Headquarters of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd., Bantian, Longgang District, Shenzhen, 518129, P.R.China.
Manufacturer	Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.
Manufacturer address	Administration Building, Headquarters of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd., Bantian, Longgang District, Shenzhen, 518129, P.R.China.

General Technologies

Application Purpose:	Original Grant
EUT Stage:	Identical Prototype
Model:	MAR-LX2J
IMEI:	IMEI 1: 866946040015015 IMEI 2: 866946040018860
Hardware Version:	HL2MARLM
Software Version:	9.1.0.119(SP4C900E119R1P6)
Antenna Type:	Internal Antenna
Device Class:	B
Hotspot:	Wi-Fi 2.4G Wi-Fi 5G U-NII-1&U-NII-3
Power Class:	GSM 850:4 GSM 1900:1 UMTS Band II/V:3 LTE FDD 5/7/26:3 LTE TDD 41:3
Power Level:	GSM 850:level 5 GSM 1900:level 0 UMTS Band II/V:all up bits LTE FDD 5/7/26:max power LTE TDD 41:max power
EUT Accessory	
Battery 1	Manufacturer: Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd. (Manufacturer: Sunwoda Electronic CO., LTD) Model: HB356687ECW
Battery 2	Manufacturer: Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd. (Manufacturer: Huizhou Desay Battcry Co., Ltd) Model: HB356687ECW
Battery 3	Manufacturer: Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.



	(Manufacturer: SCUD (FUJIAN) Electronics Co., Ltd) Model: HB356687ECW
Earphone 1	Manufacturer: Jiangxi Lianchuang Hongsheng Electronic Co., LTD. Model: MEND1532B528A02
Earphone 2	Manufacturer: Jiangxi Lianchuang Hongsheng Electronic Co., LTD. Model: MEND1532B528B00
Earphone 3	Manufacturer: Boluo County Quancheng Electronic Co., Ltd. Model: 1293-3283-3.5mm-322
Earphone 4	Manufacturer: Boluo County Quancheng Electronic Co., Ltd. Model: 1293-3283-3.5mm-336
Earphone 5	Manufacturer: Hong Fu Jin Precision Industry (Shenzhen) Co., LTD. Model: EPAB542-2WH06-DH

Wireless Technology and Frequency Range

Wireless Technology		Modulation	Operating mode	Tx (MHz)
GSM	850	Voice(GMSK) GPRS(GMSK)	☐ Multi-slot Class:8-1UP ☐ Multi-slot Class:10-2UP	824 ~ 849
	1900	EGPRS(GMSK,8PSK)	☒ Multi-slot Class:12-4UP ☐ Multi-slot Class:33-4UP	1850 ~ 1910
	Does this device support DTM (Dual Transfer Mode)? ☐ Yes ☒ No			
UMTS	Band II	QPSK	HSDPA UE Category:24	1850 ~ 1910
	Band V		HSUPA UE Category:6	824 ~ 849
LTE	FDD 5	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	Rel 12	824 ~ 849
	FDD 7			2500 ~ 2570
	FDD 26			814 ~ 849
	TDD 41			2545-2655
	Does this device support Carrier Aggregation (CA) ☒ Yes downlink only ☐ No			
	Does this device support SV-LTE (1xRTT-LTE)? ☐ Yes ☒ No			
BT	2.4G	Version 4.2 LE		2402 ~2480
Wi-Fi	2.4G	DSSS,OFDM	802.11b/g/n HT20	2412 ~ 2462
		OFDM	802.11n HT40	2422 ~ 2452
	5G	OFDM	802.11a/n HT20/ HT40/ ac VHT20/ VHT40/ VHT80	5150 ~ 5350 5470 ~ 5850
			Does this device support MIMO ☐ Yes ☒ No	



4 Test Specification, Methods and Procedures

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093, IEEE 1528- 2013, ANSI C95.1: 1992/IEEE C95.1: 1991, the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures:

248227 D01 802.11Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03
690783 D01 SAR Listings on Grants v01r03
865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02
941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
941225 D05A LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet v01r02
941225 D06 Hotspot Mode v02r01

5 Operational Conditions during Test

5.1 Test Positions

5.1.1 Against Phantom Head

Measurements were made in “cheek” and “tilt” positions on both the left hand and right hand sides of the phantom.

The positions used in the measurements were according to IEEE 1528 - 2013 "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate(SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques".

5.1.2 Body Worn Configuration

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

5.1.3 Phablet SAR test considerations

For smart phones, with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm, that can provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets and support voice calls next to the ear, unless it is confirmed otherwise through KDB inquiries, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance.

- a) The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.
- b) The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for product specific 10-g SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB Publication 865664 D01 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. The 1-g SAR at 5 mm for UMPC mini-tablets is not required. When hotspot mode applies, product specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold. The normal tablet procedures are required when the overall diagonal dimension of the device is > 20.0 cm. Hotspot mode SAR is not required when normal tablet procedures are applied. Product specific 10-g SAR is also not required for the front (top) surface of larger form factor full size tablets. The more conservative normal tablet SAR results can be used to support phablet mode product specific 10-g SAR.
- c) The simultaneous transmission operating configurations applicable to voice and data transmissions for both phone and mini-tablet modes must be taken into consideration separately for 1-g and 10-g SAR to determine the simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion and measurement requirements for the relevant wireless modes and exposure conditions.

5.2 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

5.3 Test Configuration

5.3.1 GSM Test Configuration

According to specification 3GPP TS 51.010, the maximum power of the GSM can do the power reduction for the multi-slot. The allowed power reduction in the multi-slot configuration is as following:

Output power of reductions:

Table 2: The allowed power reduction in the multi-slot configuration

Number of timeslots in uplink assignment	Permissible nominal reduction of maximum output power,(dB)
1	0
2	0 to 3,0
3	1,8 to 4,8
4	3,0 to 6,0

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. GSM voice and GPRS data use GMSK, which is a constant amplitude modulation with minimal peak to average power difference within the time-slot burst. For EDGE, GMSK is used for MCS 1 – MCS 4 and 8-PSK is used for MCS 5 – MCS 9; where 8-PSK has an inherently higher peak-to-average power ratio. The GMSK and 8-PSK EDGE configurations are considered separately for SAR compliance. The GMSK EDGE configurations are grouped with GPRS and considered with respect to time-averaged maximum output power to determine compliance. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode.

5.3.2 UMTS Test Configuration

5.3.2.1 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Maximum output power is verified by applying the applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121.

5.3.2.2 Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

5.3.2.3 Body-worn accessory SAR

SAR for body-worn accessory configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits

configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the EUT with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the EUT, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC

5.3.2.4 Release 5 HSDPA Test Configuration

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body-worn accessory configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA using the HSDPA body SAR procedures in the “Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices” section of this document, for the highest SAR body-worn accessory exposure configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. EUT with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

HSDPA should be configured according to the UE category of a test device. The number of HSDSCH/ HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms with a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors(β_c , β_d), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters (Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} , Δ_{CQI}) should be set according to values indicated in the Table below. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

Table 3: Subtests for UMTS Release 5 HSDPA

Sub-set	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (note 1, note 2)	CM(dB) (note 3)	MPR(dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (note 4)	15/15 (note 4)	64	12/15 (note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5
Note1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Rightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Rightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ Note2: CM=1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. Note3: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period(TF1,TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TFC1,TF1) to $\beta_c=11/15$ and $\beta_d=15/15$.							

5.3.2.5 Release 6 HSUPA Test Configuration

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body-worn accessory configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSPA using the HSPA body SAR procedures in the “Release 6 HSPA Data Devices” section of this document, for the highest body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

When VOIP is applicable for next to the ear head exposure in HSPA, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body-worn accessory measurements is tested for next to the ear head exposure.

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSPA, a communication test set is required for output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSPA are configured according to the β values indicated in Table 2 and other applicable procedures described in the 'WCDMA EUT and 'Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices' sections of this document

Table 4: Sub-Test 5 Setup for Release 6 HSUPA

Sub-set	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	$\beta_{hs}^{(1)}$	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM ⁽²⁾ (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG ⁽⁴⁾ Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15 ⁽³⁾	15/15 ⁽³⁾	64	11/15 ⁽³⁾	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1} 47/15 β_{ed2} 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	64	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 4: For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306

Figure 5.1g.

Note 6: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Table 5: HSUPA UE category

UE E-DCH Category	Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted	Number of HARQ Processes	E-DCH TTI (ms)	Minimum Spreading Factor	Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits	Max Rate (Mbps)
1	1	4	10	4	7110	0.7296
2	2	8	2	4	2798	1.4592
	2	4	10	4	14484	
3	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592
4	2	8	2	2	5772	2.9185
	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
5	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
6	4	8	2	2 SE2 & 2 SE4	11484	5.76



(No DPDCH)	4	4	10		20000	2.00
7	4	8	2	2 SF2 & 2 SF4	22996	?
(No DPDCH)	4	4	10		20000	?
NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4. UE Categories 1 to 6 supports QPSK only. UE Category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM. (TS25.306-7.3.0)						

5.3.2.6 HSPA and DC-HSDPA Test Configuration

SAR test exclusion may apply to 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA and Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA. When SAR measurement is required for HSPA or DC-HSDPA, a KDB inquiry is required to confirm that the wireless mode configurations in the test setup have remained stable throughout the SAR measurements. Without prior KDB confirmation to determine the SAR results are acceptable, a PAG is required for equipment approval.

SAR test exclusion for HSPA and DC-HSDPA is determined according to the following:

- 1) The HSPA procedures are applied to configure 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA devices in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
- 2) SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.
- 3) Regardless of whether a PBA is required, the following information must be verified and included in the SAR report for devices supporting HSPA or DC-HSDPA:
 - a) The output power measurement results and applicable release version(s) of 3GPP TS 34.121.
 - i) Power measurement difficulties due to test equipment setup or availability must be resolved between the grantee and its test lab.
 - b) The power measurement results are in agreement with the individual device implementation and specifications. When Enhanced MPR (E-MPR) applies, the normal MPR targets may be modified according to the Cubic Metric (CM) measured by the device, which must be taken into consideration.
 - c) The UE category, operating parameters, such as the β and Δ values used to configure the device for testing, power setback procedures described in 3GPP TS 34.121 for the power measurements, and HSPA channel conditions (active and stable) for the entire duration of the measurement according to the required E-TFCI and AG index values.
- 4) When SAR measurement is required, the test configurations, procedures and power measurement results must be clearly described to confirm that the required test parameters are used, including E-TFCI and AG index stability and output power conditions.

Table 6: HS-DSCH UE category
Table 5.1a: FDD HS-DSCH physical layer categories

HS-DSCH category	Maximum number of HS-DSCH codes received	Minimum inter-TTI interval	Maximum number of bits of an HS-DSCH transport block received within an HS-DSCH TTI NOTE 1	Total number of soft channel bits	Supported modulations without MIMO operation or dual cell operation	Supported modulations with MIMO operation and without dual cell operation	Supported modulations with dual cell operation
Category 1	5	3	7298	19200	QPSK, 16QAM	Not applicable (MIMO not supported)	Not applicable (dual cell operation not supported)
Category 2	5	3	7298	28800			
Category 3	5	2	7298	28800			
Category 4	5	2	7298	38400			
Category 5	5	1	7298	57600			
Category 6	5	1	7298	67200			
Category 7	10	1	14411	115200			
Category 8	10	1	14411	134400			
Category 9	15	1	20251	172800			
Category 10	15	1	27952	172800			
Category 11	5	2	3630	14400	QPSK		
Category 12	5	1	3630	28800	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM		
Category 13	15	1	35280	259200			
Category 14	15	1	42192	259200	QPSK, 16QAM		
Category 15	15	1	23370	345600			
Category 16	15	1	27952	345600			
Category 17 NOTE 2	15	1	35280	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	–	
			23370	345600	–	QPSK, 16QAM	
Category 18 NOTE 3	15	1	42192	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	–	
			27952	345600	–	QPSK, 16QAM	
Category 19	15	1	35280	518400	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM		
Category 20	15	1	42192	518400			
Category 21	15	1	23370	345600	-	-	QPSK, 16QAM
Category 22	15	1	27952	345600			
Category 23	15	1	35280	518400			
Category 24	15	1	42192	518400			

5.3.3 LTE Test Configuration

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

B) MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer

target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

C)A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the *reported* SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.

5.3.4 Additional requirements for TDD LTE specification

For Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

TDD LTE Band supports 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table: Uplink-downlink configurations for uplink-downlink configurations and Table: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS) for Special subframe configurations.

Figure 1: Frame structure type 2

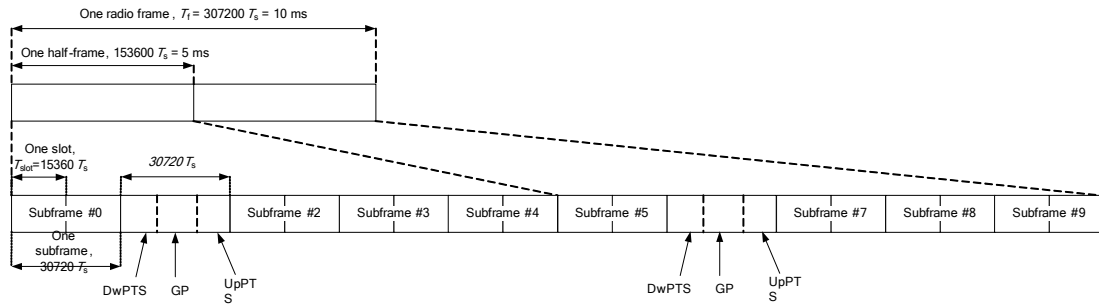


Table 7: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Table 8: Uplink-downlink configurations

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

According to Figure 1, one radio frame is configured by 10 subframes, which consist of Uplink-subframe, Downlink-subframe and Special subframe. For TDD-LTE, the Duty Cycle should be calculated on Uplink-subframes and Special subframes, due to Special subframe containing both Uplink transmissions. So for one radio frame, Duty Cycle can be calculated with formula as below. The count of Uplink subframes are according to Table: Uplink-downlink configurations:

$$\text{Duty cycle} = (30720T_s \cdot \text{Ups} + \text{Uplink Component} \cdot \text{Specials}) / (307200T_s)$$

About the uplink component of Special subframes, we can figure out by Table: Configuration of

special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS):

Uplink Component=UpPTS

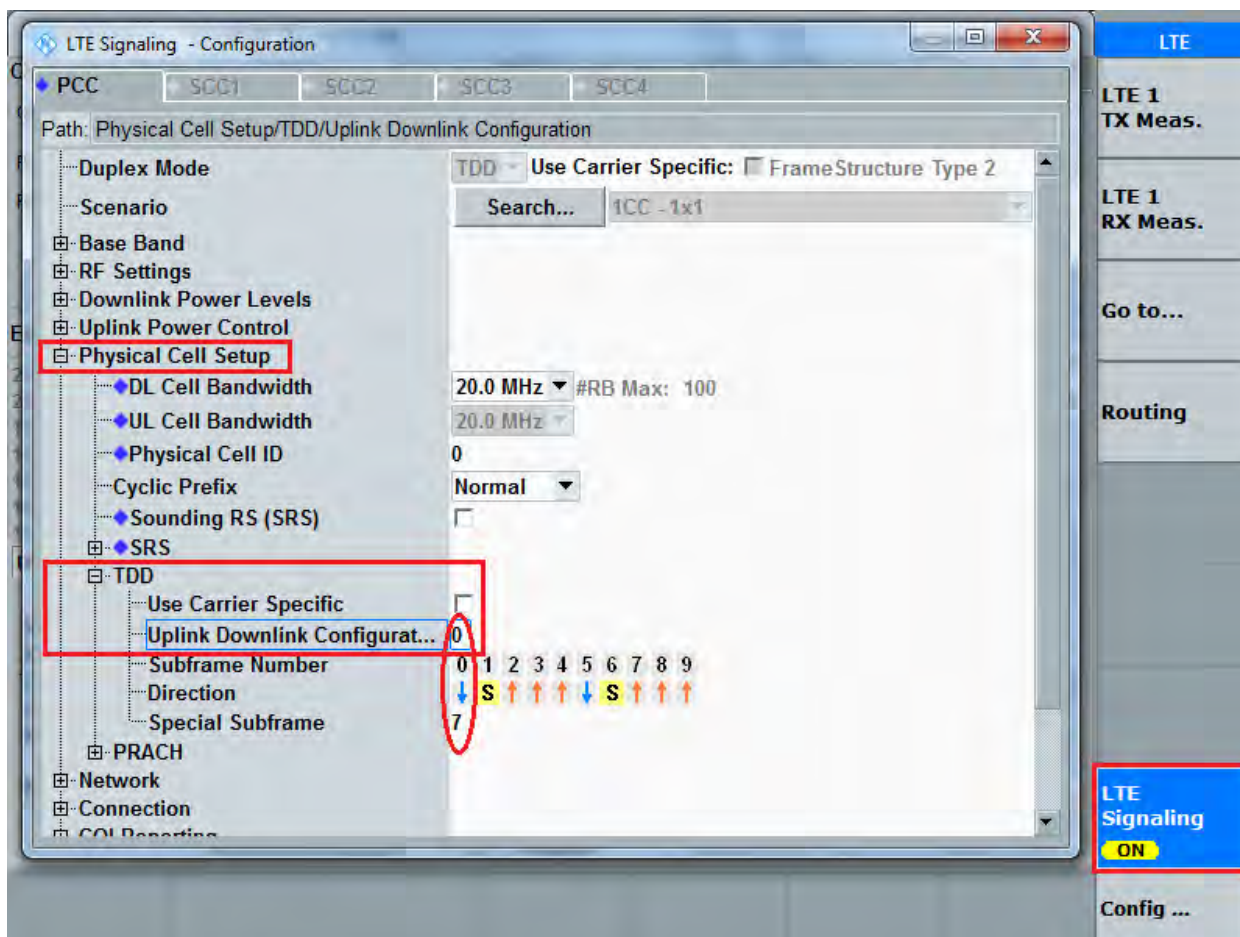
In conclusion, for the TDD LTE Band, Duty Cycle can be calculated with formula as below .all these sets are ok when we test, or we can set as below.

$$\text{Duty cycle} = [(30720\text{Ts} * \text{Ups}) + \text{UpPTS} * \text{Specials}] / (307200\text{Ts})$$

And we can get different Duty cycles under different configurations:

Uplink-downlink configuration	Subframe number			Configuration of special subframe							
				Normal cyclic prefix in downlink				Extended cyclic prefix in downlink			
				Normal cyclic prefix in uplink		Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink		Extended cyclic prefix in uplink	
	D	S	U	configuration 0~4	configuration 5~9	configuration 0~4	configuration 5~9	configuration 0~3	configuration 4~7	configuration 0~3	configuration 4~7
0	2	2	6	61.43%	62.85%	61.67%	63.33%	61.43%	62.85%	61.67%	63.33%
1	4	2	4	41.43%	42.85%	41.67%	43.33%	41.43%	42.85%	41.67%	43.33%
2	6	2	2	21.43%	22.85%	21.67%	23.33%	21.43%	22.85%	21.67%	23.33%
3	6	1	3	30.71%	31.43%	30.83%	31.67%	30.71%	31.43%	30.83%	31.67%
4	7	1	2	20.71%	21.43%	20.83%	21.67%	20.71%	21.43%	20.83%	21.67%
5	8	1	1	10.71%	11.43%	10.83%	11.67%	10.71%	11.43%	10.83%	11.67%
6	3	2	5	51.43%	52.85%	51.67%	53.33%	51.43%	52.85%	51.67%	53.33%

SAR test Plan: For TDD LTE, SAR should be tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7 for Frame structure type



5.3.5 Wi-Fi Test Configuration

SAR test reduction for 802.11 Wi-Fi transmission mode configurations are considered separately for DSSS and OFDM. An initial test position is determined to reduce the number of tests required for certain exposure configurations with multiple test positions. An initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band according to maximum output power, channel bandwidth, wireless mode configurations and other operating parameters to streamline the measurement requirements. For 2.4 GHz DSSS, either the initial test position or DSSS procedure is applied to reduce the number of SAR tests; these are mutually exclusive. For OFDM, an initial test position is only applicable to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations, which is tested using the initial test configuration to facilitate test reduction. For other exposure conditions with a fixed test position, SAR test reduction is determined using only the initial test configuration.

The multiple test positions require SAR measurements in head, hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet configurations may be reduced according to the highest reported SAR determined using the *initial test position(s)* by applying the DSSS or OFDM SAR measurement procedures in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). The *initial test position(s)* is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). When the *reported SAR* for the *initial test position* is:

- ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and wireless mode combination within the frequency band or aggregated band. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures.
- 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated using the same wireless mode test configuration tested in the *initial test position* to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the *reported SAR* is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions are tested.
 - ✧ For subsequent test positions with equivalent test separation distance or when exposure is dominated by coupling conditions, the position for maximum coupling condition should be tested.
 - ✧ When it is unclear, all equivalent conditions must be tested.
- For all positions/configurations tested using the *initial test position* and subsequent test positions, when the *reported SAR* is > 0.8 W/kg, measure the SAR for these positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the *reported SAR* is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required test channels are considered.
 - ✧ The additional power measurements required for this step should be limited to those necessary for identifying subsequent highest output power channels to apply the test reduction.

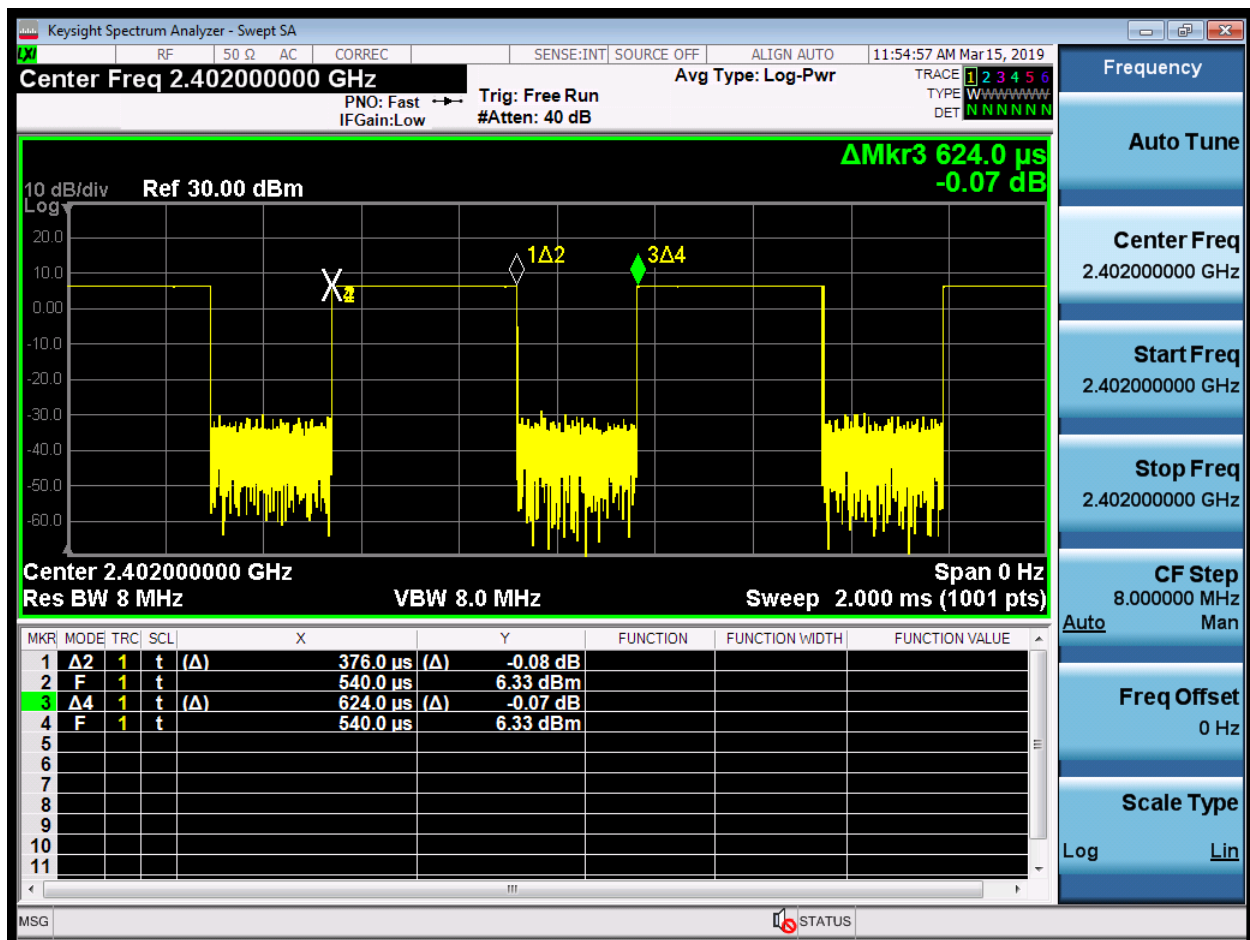
To determine the initial test position, Area Scans were performed to determine the position with the Maximum Value of SAR (measured). The position that produced the highest Maximum Value of SAR is considered the worst case position; thus used as the initial test position.

A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement.

5.3.6 BT Test Configuration

For BT SAR testing, BT engineering testing software installed on the EUT can provide continuous transmitting RF signal with maximum output power. And the CBT control the EUT operating with hopping off and data rate set for DH5.

The SAR measurement takes full account of the BT duty cycle and is reflected in the report, and the duty factor of the device is as follow:



Note: Duty factor= Ton (ms)/ T(on+off) (ms)=376.0/624.0=60.26%

5.3.7 Downlink LTE CA specification

The device supports LTE advanced Rel. 12 Carrier Aggregation (CA) on downlink only for Intra band and Inter band. More details information is provided in tables below:

Intra-band contiguous CA configurations

E-UTRA CA configuration	Uplink CA configurations (NOTE 3)	E-UTRA CA configuration / Bandwidth combination set					
		Component carriers in order of increasing carrier frequency				Maximum aggregated bandwidth [MHz]	Bandwidth combination set
		Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]		
CA_41C	NA	10	20			40	0
		15	15, 20				
		20	10, 15, 20				
		5, 10	20			40	1
		15	15, 20				
		20	5, 10, 15, 20				
		10	15, 20			40	2
		15	10, 15, 20				
		20	10, 15, 20				
		10	20			40	3
		20	20				

For downlink carrier aggregation, SAR is not required for downlink carrier aggregation in active uplink maximum output power not more than 1/4dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

5.2.3 Dynamic antenna switching specification

The device supports the dynamic antenna switching function to optimize transmission efficiency for wide range frequency operations. It has two 2G/3G/4G TX antennas (Main Antenna and Secondary Antenna). It can transmit from either Main Antenna (Ant1) or Secondary Antenna (Ant 2). The Main Antenna (Ant1) support GSM850/1900/WCDMA B2/B5/LTE B5/B7/B26/B41 operating bands, and Secondary Antenna(Ant 2) support GSM850/1900/WCDMA B2/B5/LTE B5/B7/B26/B41 operating bands, only one antenna can be used for 2G/3G/4G transmission at a time.

Summary test plan:

For Dynamic antenna switching SAR test, set the Main Antenna / Secondary Antenna to the MAX transmit power level respectively and test the SAR respectively in all applicable RF exposure conditions. Some AT commands or test scripts are supplied to fix the DPDT operation state and choose the antenna, so that only one TX antenna (the Main Antenna or Secondary Antenna) is chosen at a time. All independent antennas and modems will be completely covered by the appropriate SAR measurements and all simultaneous transmission possibilities will be fully considered.

5.3.8 Receiver detection mechanism specification

This device support the receiver detection mechanism, the main purpose is to minimize triggering associated with power reduction scenarios by receiver detection mechanisms and provide enhanced user experience. It uses the receiver to indicate whether the user is making a call in head scenario or not. The selection between head and body power levels is based on the receiver detection mechanism. It can determine proximity to head or body and set the relevant power level for 2G&3G&4G and Wi-Fi antennas accordingly.

More details information followings:

Main Antenna		Power Reduction Level Amount (dBm)							
Power Reduction Scenario	Receiver	GSM850	GSM1900	UMTS B2	UMTS B5	LTE B5	LTE B7(FCC)	LTE B26	LTE B41
Full power(dBm)		33.10	31.30	24.50	25.00	24.50	24.20	25.40	24.20
Standalone(dB)	on	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	off	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00

Second Antenna		Power Reduction Level Amount (dBm)							
Power Reduction Scenario	Receiver	GSM850	GSM1900	UMTS B2	UMTS B5	LTE B5	LTE B7(FCC)	LTE B26	LTE B41
Full power(dBm)		34.10	25.30	24.50	25.00	24.50	22.70	25.40	24.20
Standalone(dB)	on	1.50	0.00	4.10	2.30	1.70	5.20	2.50	5.00
	off	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Simultaneous/Wi-Fi on(dB)	on	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.70	0.00	0.00
	off	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00

Wi-Fi Antenna		Power Reduction Level Amount (dBm)									
Power Reduction Scenario	Receiver	WiFi 2.4G 11b(ch1)	WiFi 2.4G 11b(ch2~5)	WiFi 2.4G 11b(ch6~8)	WiFi 2.4G 11b(ch9~10)	WiFi 2.4G 11b(ch11)	WiFi 2.4G 11g(ch1)	WiFi 2.4G 11g(ch2~5)	WiFi 2.4G 11g(ch6~8)	WiFi 2.4G 11g(ch9~10)	WiFi 2.4G 11g(ch11)
Full power(dBm)		20.10	20.10	19.10	19.60	19.60	15.00	16.00	15.00	15.50	14.50
Standalone(dB)	on	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	3.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.00
	off	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Wi-Fi Antenna		Power Reduction Level Amount (dBm)							
Power Reduction Scenario	Receiver	WiFi 2.4G 11n HT20(ch1)	WiFi 2.4G 11n HT20(ch2~5)	WiFi 2.4G 11n HT20(ch6~8)	WiFi 2.4G 11n HT20(ch9~10)	WiFi 2.4G 11n HT20(ch11)	WiFi 2.4G 11n HT40(ch3)	WiFi 2.4G 11n HT40(ch4~8)	WiFi 2.4G 11n HT40(ch9)
Full power(dBm)		14.00	12.00	14.00	14.50	13.50	12.00	12.00	12.20
Standalone(dB)	on	2.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	2.00	0.00	1.00	0.70
	off	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Wi-Fi Antenna		Power Reduction Level Amount (dBm)					
Power Reduction Scenario	Receiver	WiFi 5G 11a	WiFi 5G 11n HT20	WiFi 5G 11n HT40	WiFi 5G 802.11ac-VHT20	WiFi 5G 802.11ac-VHT40	WiFi 5G 802.11ac-VHT80
Full power(dBm)		17.50	17.00	15.00	17.00	15.00	15.00
Standalone(dB)	on	8.40	8.00	6.00	8.00	6.00	6.00
	off	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

SAR test Plan

Table 9: Summary of Receiver detection mechanism

Antenna	Receiver on (head scenario)	Receiver off (Body/other scenario)
2G&3G&4G second ant	Power Level A1	Power Level B1
2G&3G&4G main ant	Power Level A2	Power Level B2
Wi-Fi Ant	Power Level A3	Power Level B3

Based on the summary table of Receiver detection mechanism above,

For Head SAR test,



- 1) Standalone Head SAR of 2G&3G&4G second ant is evaluated at power level A1 (Receiver on) ;
- 2) Standalone Head SAR of 2G&3G&4G Main ant is evaluated at power level A2 (Receiver on) ;
- 3) Standalone Head SAR of Wi-Fi ant is evaluated at power level A3 (Receiver on) ;

Note: As the receiver only works in voice mode when the user is making a call in head scenario, In LTE Data/ WCDMA RMC (Data) mode, the mobile phone won't ring and answer, it just can be connected with the test instrument. Therefore, for Head SAR test of UMTS and LTE, LTE Data/ WCDMA RMC (Data) mode through triggering the receiver on by XML test scripts in order to simulate the users' scene (LTE VOIP, WCDMA VOIP).

For Body SAR test,

- 1) Standalone Body SAR of 2G&3G&4G second ant is evaluated at power level B1 (Receiver off) ;
- 2) Standalone Body SAR of 2G&3G&4G Main ant is evaluated at power level B2 (Receiver off) ;
- 3) Standalone Body SAR of Wi-Fi ant is evaluated at power level B3 (Receiver off) ;

Note: As the receiver will not work during body-worn voice mode operation with the headset connected. When the receiver is off, the power level with headset connected is the same as those without headset connected. So body-worn SAR with headset is tested at the body SAR worst case without headset connected at the same power level.

5.3.9 Country Code Detection Mechanism

General description

This device supporting the countries detection mechanism. This device uses the mobile country code (MCC) to indicate whether the users in CE countries or FCC countries. The selection between CE countries and FCC countries power levels is based on the country code detection mechanism. It can determine the countries where users are and set the relevant power level for 4G and WiFi antennas accordingly.

Summary of country code detection mechanism

Antenna	MCC OF CE COUNTRY (CE standard)	MCC OF FCC COUNTRY (FCC standard)
4G second ant (LTE B7)	Power Level A1	Power Level B1
WiFi 2.4G Ant	Power Level A2	Power Level B2
WiFi 5G Ant	Power Level A3	Power Level B3

Bands supporting country code detection mechanism

Second Antenna Power Level (dBm)		
LTE Band 7	CE	FCC
Rec Off	22.7	22.7
Rec On	20.7	17.5
Hotspot On + Rec Off	22.2	22.2
Hotspot On + Rec On	20.2	17.0

Wi-Fi Antenna Power Level				
Wi-Fi 2.4G	CE		FCC	
	Mode	Power Level	Mode	Power Level



		(dBm)		(dBm)
Rec Off	802.11b(ch1~5)	20.1	802.11b(ch1)	20.1
	802.11b(ch6~8)	19.1	802.11b(ch2~5)	20.1
	802.11b(ch9~13)	19.6	802.11b(ch6~8)	19.1
	802.11g(ch1~5)	20	802.11b(ch9~10)	19.6
	802.11g(ch6~8)	19	802.11b(ch11)	19.6
	802.11g(ch9~13)	19.5	802.11g(ch1)	15
	802.11n HT20(ch1~5)	18.5	802.11g(ch2~5)	16
	802.11n HT20(ch6~8)	17.5	802.11g(ch6~8)	15
	802.11n HT20(ch9~13)	18	802.11g(ch9~10)	15.5
	802.11n HT40(ch3)	18.5	802.11g(ch11)	14.5
	802.11n HT40(ch4~8)	17.5	802.11n HT20(ch1)	14
	802.11n HT40(ch9~11)	18	802.11n HT20(ch2~5)	12
	/		802.11n HT20(ch6~8)	14
			802.11n HT20(ch9~10)	14.5
			802.11n HT20(ch11)	13.5
			802.11n HT40(ch3)	12
			802.11n HT40(ch4~8)	12
			802.11n HT40(ch9)	12.2
Rec On	802.11b(ch1~5)	12.1	802.11b(ch1)	12.1
	802.11b(ch6~8)	11.1	802.11b(ch2~5)	12.1
	802.11b(ch9~13)	11.6	802.11b(ch6~8)	11.1
	802.11g(ch1~5)	12	802.11b(ch9~10)	11.6
	802.11g(ch6~8)	11	802.11b(ch11)	11.6
	802.11g(ch9~13)	11.5	802.11g(ch1)	12
	802.11n HT20(ch1~5)	12	802.11g(ch2~5)	12
	802.11n HT20(ch6~8)	11	802.11g(ch6~8)	11
	802.11n HT20(ch9~13)	11.5	802.11g(ch9~10)	11.5
	802.11n HT40(ch3)	12	802.11g(ch11)	11.5
	802.11n HT40(ch4~8)	11	802.11n HT20(ch1)	12
	802.11n HT40(ch9~11)	11.5	802.11n HT20(ch2~5)	12
	/		802.11n HT20(ch6~8)	11
			802.11n HT20(ch9~10)	11.5
			802.11n HT20(ch11)	11.5
			802.11n HT40(ch3)	12
			802.11n HT40(ch4~8)	11
			802.11n HT40(ch9)	11.5
Wi-Fi 5G	CE		FCC	
	Mode	Power Level (dBm)	Mode	Power Level (dBm)
Rec Off	802.11a(ch36~140)	18.5	802.11a	17.5
	802.11a(ch149~165)	10.6	802.11n HT20(ch36~140)	17
	802.11n HT20(ch36~140)	18	802.11n HT40(ch36~140)	15



	802.11n HT20(ch149~165)	10.5	802.11ac-VHT20(ch36~140)	17
	802.11n HT40(ch36~140)	18	802.11ac-VHT40(ch36~140)	15
	802.11n HT40(ch149~165)	10.5	802.11ac-VHT80(ch36~140)	15
	802.11ac-VHT20(ch36~140)	18	/	
	802.11ac-VHT20(ch149~165)	10.5		
	802.11ac-VHT40(ch36~140)	18		
	802.11ac-VHT40(ch149~165)	10.5		
	802.11ac-VHT80(ch36~140)	18		
	802.11ac-VHT80(ch149~165)	10.5		
Rec On	802.11a(ch36~140)	9.1	802.11a	9.1
	802.11a(ch149~165)	9.6	802.11n HT20(ch36~140)	9
	802.11n HT20(ch36~140)	9	802.11n HT40(ch36~140)	9
	802.11n HT20(ch149~165)	9.5	802.11ac-VHT20(ch36~140)	9
	802.11n HT40(ch36~140)	9	802.11ac-VHT40(ch36~140)	9
	802.11n HT40(ch149~165)	9.5	802.11ac-VHT80(ch36~140)	9
	802.11ac-VHT20(ch36~140)	9	/	
	802.11ac-VHT20(ch149~165)	9.5		
	802.11ac-VHT40(ch36~140)	9		
	802.11ac-VHT40(ch149~165)	9.5		
	802.11ac-VHT80(ch36~140)	9		
	802.11ac-VHT80(ch149~165)	9.5		

Note: The frequency bands power level value amount in the tables above are just for reference. The final value may be adjusted according to the SAR test results in the final SAR report.

Summary SAR test Plan

Antenna	MCC OF CE COUNTRY (CE standard)	MCC OF FCC COUNTRY (FCC standard)
4G second ant (LTE B7)	Power Level A1	Power Level B1
WiFi 2.4G Ant	Power Level A2	Power Level B2
WiFi 5G Ant	Power Level A3	Power Level B3

Based on the summary table of countries detection mechanism above, we plan to perform the SAR test as below:

For conducted power test, both the full power level and reduced power level will be tested by setting different MCC to validate that the country code detection mechanism works.

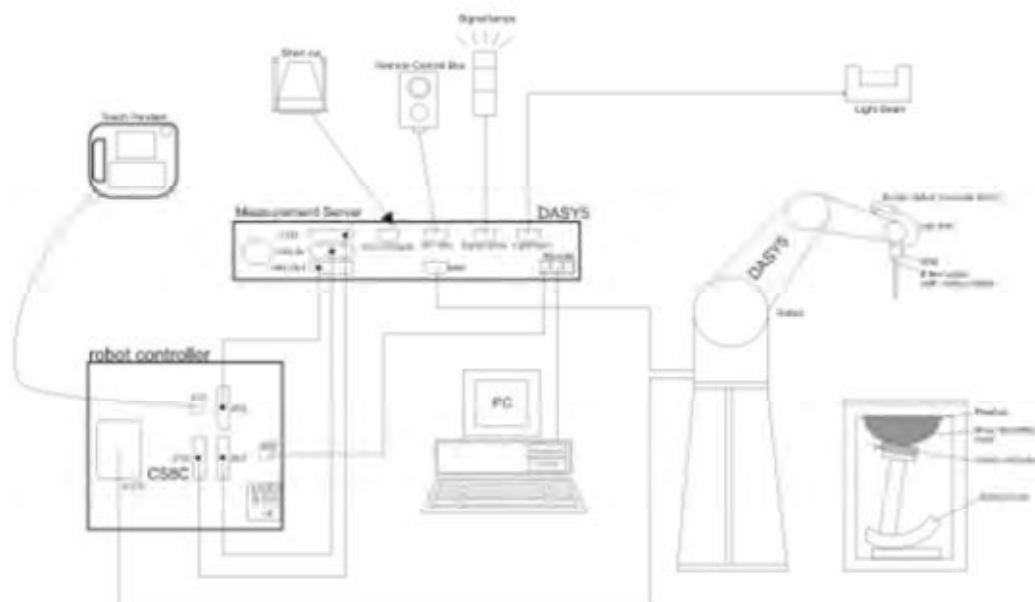
For FCC SAR test,

- 1) Standalone FCC SAR of 4G second ant is evaluated at power level B1;(FCC mobile country code)
- 2) Standalone FCC SAR of Wifi 2.4G ant is evaluated at power level B2;(FCC mobile country code)
- 3) Standalone FCC SAR of Wifi 5G ant is evaluated at power level B3;(FCC mobile country code)

6 SAR Measurements System Configuration

6.1 SAR Measurement Set-up

The DASY system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

6.2 DASY5 E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe EX3DV4(manufactured by SPEAG), designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation.

EX3DV4 Probe Specification

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μ W/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 330 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure Scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.



E-field Probe Calibration

Each probe is calibrated according to a dosimetric assessment procedure with accuracy better than $\pm 10\%$. The spherical isotropy was evaluated and found to be better than ± 0.25 dB. The sensitivity parameters (NormX, NormY, NormZ), the diode compression parameter (DCP) and the conversion factor (ConvF) of the probe are tested.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This is performed in a TEM cell for frequencies below 1 GHz, and in a wave guide above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees.

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The measured free space E-field in the medium correlates to temperature rise in a dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

$$SAR = C \Delta T / \Delta t$$

Where: Δt = Exposure time (30 seconds),
 C = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),
 ΔT = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

Or

$$SAR = |E|^2 \sigma / \rho$$

Where: σ = Simulated tissue conductivity,
 ρ = Tissue density (kg/m^3).

6.3 SAR Measurement Procedure

Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}, \Delta y_{\text{Area}}$	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm $2 - 3$ GHz: ≤ 12 mm	$3 - 4$ GHz: ≤ 12 mm $4 - 6$ GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤3GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{zoom}} \Delta y_{\text{zoom}}$			≤2GHz: ≤8mm 2 – 3GHz: ≤5mm*	3 – 4GHz: ≤5mm* 4 – 6GHz: ≤4mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	Uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n)$		≤5mm	3 – 4GHz: ≤4mm 4 – 5GHz: ≤3mm 5 – 6GHz: ≤2mm
	Graded grid	$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤4mm	3 – 4GHz: ≤3mm 4 – 5GHz: ≤2.5mm 5 – 6GHz: ≤2mm
		$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	≤1.5• $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	X, y, z		≥30mm	3 – 4GHz: ≥28mm 4 – 5GHz: ≥25mm 5 – 6GHz: ≥22mm
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.				
* When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4W/kg, ≤8mm, ≤7mm and ≤5mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2GHz to 3GHz, 3GHz to 4GHz and 4GHz to 6GHz.				

Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used to assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

7 Main Test Equipment

Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Type/Model	Serial Number	Last Cal.	Cal. Due Date
Network analyzer	Agilent	E5071B	MY42404014	2018-05-20	2019-05-19
Dielectric Probe Kit	HP	85070E	US44020115	2018-05-20	2019-05-19
Power meter	Agilent	E4417A	GB41291714	2018-05-21	2019-05-20
Power sensor	Agilent	N8481H	MY50350004	2018-05-21	2019-05-20
Power sensor	Agilent	E9327A	US40441622	2018-05-20	2019-05-19
Dual directional coupler	Agilent	778D-012	50519	2018-05-21	2019-05-20
Dual directional coupler	Agilent	777D	50146	2018-05-20	2019-05-19
Amplifier	INDEXSAR	IXA-020	0401	2018-05-20	2019-05-19
Wideband radio communication tester	R&S	CMW 500	113645	2018-05-20	2019-05-19
BT Base Station Simulator	R&S	CBT	100271	2018-05-14	2019-05-13
E-field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3677	2018-05-29	2019-05-28
DAE	SPEAG	DAE4	1317	2018-03-23	2019-03-22
Validation Kit 835MHz	SPEAG	D835V2	4d020	2017-08-28	2020-08-27
Validation Kit 1900MHz	SPEAG	D1900V2	5d060	2017-08-26	2020-08-25
Validation Kit 2450MHz	SPEAG	D2450V2	786	2017-08-29	2020-08-28
Validation Kit 2600MHz	SPEAG	D2600V2	1025	2018-05-02	2021-05-01
Validation Kit 5GHz	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	1151	2017-01-05	2020-01-04
Temperature Probe	Tianjin jinming	JM222	AA1009129	2018-05-17	2019-05-16
Hygrothermograph	Anymetr	NT-311	20150731	2018-05-17	2019-05-16
Software for Test	Speag	DASY5	52.8.8.1222	/	/
Softwarefor Tissue	Agilent	85070	E06.01.36	/	/

8 Tissue Dielectric Parameter Measurements & System Verification

8.1 Tissue Verification

The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium used during measurement must also be within 18°C to 25°C and within $\pm 2^\circ\text{C}$ of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized. The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements. The parameters should be re-measured after each 3 – 4 days of use; or earlier if the dielectric parameters can become out of tolerance.

Target values

Frequency (MHz)		Water (%)	Salt (%)	Sugar (%)	Glycol (%)	Preventol (%)	Cellulose (%)	ϵ_r	$\sigma(\text{s/m})$
Head	835	41.45	1.45	56	0	0.1	1.0	41.5	0.90
	1900	55.242	0.306	0	44.452	0	0	40.0	1.40
	2450	62.7	0.5	0	36.8	0	0	39.2	1.80
	2600	55.242	0.306	0	44.452	0	0	39.0	1.96
Body	835	52.5	1.4	45	0	0.1	1.0	55.2	0.97
	1900	69.91	0.13	0	29.96	0	0	53.3	1.52
	2450	73.2	0.1	0	26.7	0	0	52.7	1.95
	2600	72.6	0.1	0	27.3	0	0	52.5	2.16
Frequency (MHz)		Water (%)	Diethylenglycol monohexylether			Triton X-100		ϵ_r	$\sigma(\text{s/m})$
Head	5250	65.53	17.24			17.23		35.9	4.71
	5600	65.53	17.24			17.23		35.5	5.07
	5750	65.53	17.24			17.23		35.4	5.22
Body	5250	72.52	13.74			13.74		48.9	5.36
	5600	72.52	13.74			13.74		48.5	5.77
	5750	72.52	13.74			13.74		48.3	5.94

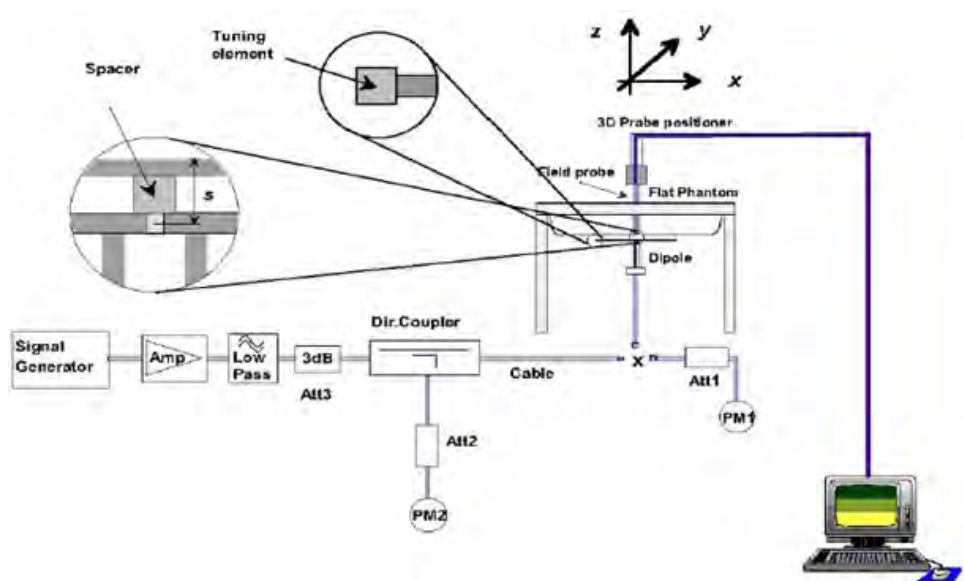
Measurements results

Frequency (MHz)		Test Date	Temp ℃	Measured Dielectric Parameters		Target Dielectric Parameters		Limit (Within ±5%)	
				ε _r	σ(s/m)	ε _r	σ(s/m)	Dev ε _r (%)	Dev σ(%)
835	Head	3/9/2019	21.5	41.4	0.88	41.5	0.90	-0.24	-2.22
		3/10/2019	21.5	41.3	0.87	41.5	0.90	-0.48	-3.33
		3/22/2019	21.5	41.4	0.92	41.5	0.90	-0.24	2.22
	Body	3/4/2019	21.5	54.2	0.96	55.2	0.97	-1.81	-1.03
		3/11/2019	21.5	54.6	0.95	55.2	0.97	-1.09	-2.06
		3/22/2019	21.5	54.5	0.98	55.2	0.97	-1.27	1.03
1900	Head	3/9/2019	21.5	40.1	1.41	40.0	1.40	0.25	0.71
		3/10/2019	21.5	40.2	1.43	40.0	1.40	0.50	2.14
	Body	3/3/2019	21.5	52.6	1.51	53.3	1.52	-1.31	-0.66
		3/7/2019	21.5	52.8	1.51	53.3	1.52	-0.94	-0.66
2450	Head	3/6/2019	21.5	38.6	1.81	39.2	1.80	-1.53	0.56
	Body	3/15/2019	21.5	52.5	1.98	52.7	1.95	-0.38	1.54
2600	Head	3/3/2019	21.5	38.2	2.01	39.0	1.96	-2.05	2.55
		3/6/2019	21.5	38.4	1.94	39.0	1.96	-1.54	-1.02
	Body	3/5/2019	21.5	51.5	2.23	52.5	2.16	-1.90	3.24
		3/8/2019	21.5	51.7	2.21	52.5	2.16	-1.52	2.31
5250	Head	3/13/2019	21.5	35.5	4.80	35.9	4.71	-1.11	1.91
	Body	3/15/2019	21.5	48.1	5.32	48.9	5.36	-1.64	-0.75
5600	Head	3/13/2019	21.5	34.2	5.21	35.5	5.07	-3.66	2.76
	Body	3/14/2019	21.5	47.9	5.78	48.5	5.77	-1.24	0.17
5750	Head	3/13/2019	21.5	34.9	5.21	35.4	5.22	-1.41	-0.19
	Body	3/14/2019	21.5	47.6	6.14	48.3	5.94	-1.45	3.37
Note: The depth of tissue-equivalent liquid in a phantom must be ≥ 15.0 cm for SAR measurements ≤ 3 GHz and ≥ 10.0 cm for measurements > 3 GHz.									

8.2 System Performance Check

The manufacturer calibrates the probes annually. Dielectric parameters of the tissue simulates were measured using the dielectric probe kit and the network analyzer. A system check measurement for every day was made following the determination of the dielectric parameters of the Tissue simulates, using the dipole validation kit. The dipole antenna was placed under the flat section of the twin SAM phantom.

System check is performed regularly on all frequency bands where tests are performed with the DASY system.



Picture 1System Performance Check setup



Picture 2 Setup Photo

**Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations**

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (< -20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB 865664 D01:

Dipole		Date of Measurement	Return Loss(dB)	Δ %	Impedance (Ω)	$\Delta\Omega$
Dipole D835V2 SN: 4d020	Head	8/28/2017	-31.9	/	50.3	/
	Liquid	8/27/2018	-29.0	9.09	46.6	-3.7
	Body	8/28/2017	-24.8	/	46.8	/
	Liquid	8/27/2018	-27.4	-10.48	48.1	1.3
Dipole D1900V2 SN: 5d060	Head	8/26/2017	-23.4	/	52.0	/
	Liquid	8/25/2018	-24.7	-5.56	54.4	2.4
	Body	8/26/2017	-21.4	/	52.7	/
	Liquid	8/25/2018	-24.6	-14.95	55.6	2.9
Dipole D2450V2 SN: 786	Head	8/29/2017	-25.5	/	53.4	/
	Liquid	8/28/2018	-23.0	9.80	57.2	3.8
	Body	8/29/2017	-23.6	/	51.0	/
	Liquid	8/28/2018	-23.7	-0.42	55.2	4.2
Dipole D5GHzV2 SN: 1151 (5250MHz)	Head	1/5/2017	-24.5	/	48.4	/
	Liquid	1/4/2018	-23.8	2.86	50.0	1.6
	Body	1/5/2017	-24.7	/	50.4	/
	Liquid	1/4/2018	-23.8	3.64	50.0	-0.4
Dipole D5GHzV2 SN: 1151 (5600MHz)	Head	1/5/2017	-22.8	/	55.5	/
	Liquid	1/4/2018	-21.5	5.70	55.6	0.1
	Body	1/5/2017	-23.3	/	57.2	/
	Liquid	1/4/2018	-22.5	3.43	55.6	-1.6
Dipole D5GHzV2 SN: 1151 (5750MHz)	Head	1/5/2017	-26.5	/	52.4	/
	Liquid	1/4/2018	-26.8	-1.13	52.5	0.1
	Body	1/5/2017	-24.9	/	56.0	/
	Liquid	1/4/2018	-25.2	-1.20	56.4	0.4



System Check results

Frequency (MHz)		Test Date	Temp °C	250mW /100mW Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Δ % (Limit ±10%)	Plot No.
835	Head	3/9/2019	21.5	2.44	9.76	9.45	3.28	1
		3/10/2019	21.5	2.46	9.84	9.45	4.13	2
		3/22/2019	21.5	2.43	9.72	9.45	2.86	3
	Body	3/4/2019	21.5	2.41	9.64	9.75	-1.13	4
		3/11/2019	21.5	2.42	9.68	9.75	-0.72	5
		3/22/2019	21.5	2.45	9.80	9.75	0.51	6
1900	Head	3/9/2019	21.5	9.88	39.52	40.10	-1.45	7
		3/10/2019	21.5	9.85	39.40	40.10	-1.75	8
	Body	3/3/2019	21.5	9.93	39.72	39.50	0.56	9
		3/7/2019	21.5	9.91	39.64	39.50	0.35	10
2450	Head	3/6/2019	21.5	13.70	54.80	52.60	4.18	11
	Body	3/15/2019	21.5	12.50	50.00	50.80	-1.57	12
2600	Head	3/3/2019	21.5	13.90	55.60	54.10	2.77	13
		3/6/2019	21.5	13.88	55.52	54.10	2.62	14
	Body	3/5/2019	21.5	13.50	54.00	54.50	-0.92	15
		3/8/2019	21.5	13.55	54.20	54.50	-0.55	16
5250	Head	3/13/2019	21.5	7.87	78.70	78.40	0.38	17
	Body	3/15/2019	21.5	7.46	74.60	75.60	-1.32	18
5600	Head	3/13/2019	21.5	7.67	76.70	81.50	-5.89	19
	Body	3/14/2019	21.5	8.10	81.00	80.20	1.00	20
5750	Head	3/13/2019	21.5	7.66	76.60	80.50	-4.84	21
	Body	3/14/2019	21.5	7.15	71.50	74.60	-4.16	22
Note: Target Values used derive from the calibration certificate Data Storage and Evaluation.								

9 Normal and Maximum Output Power

KDB 447498 D01 at the maximum rated output power and within the tune-up tolerance range specified for the product, but not more than 2 dB lower than the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

9.1 GSM Mode

Main- Antenna

GSM 850 Full Power/Receiver on(head)/Receiver off(body)		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
		MAX	128 /824.2	190 /836.6	251 /848.8		MAX	128 /824.2	190 /836.6	251 /848.8
GSM	CS	33.10	31.85	31.89	31.82	9.03	24.07	22.82	22.86	22.79
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	33.10	31.84	31.88	31.80	9.03	24.07	22.81	22.85	22.77
	2 Tx Slots	30.10	28.88	28.87	28.79	6.02	24.08	22.86	22.85	22.77
	3 Tx Slots	28.30	27.03	27.05	26.94	4.26	24.04	22.77	22.79	22.68
	4 Tx Slots	27.10	25.81	25.83	25.76	3.01	24.09	22.80	22.82	22.75
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	28.00	26.02	26.08	26.13	9.03	18.97	16.99	17.05	17.10
	2 Tx Slots	25.00	23.06	23.08	23.17	6.02	18.98	17.04	17.06	17.15
	3 Tx Slots	23.20	21.21	21.26	21.28	4.26	18.94	16.95	17.00	17.02
	4 Tx Slots	22.00	19.87	20.31	20.40	3.01	18.99	16.86	17.30	17.39
GSM 1900 Full Power/Receiver on(head)/Receiver off(body)		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8
GSM	CS	31.30	30.05	30.11	30.47	9.03	22.27	21.02	21.08	21.44
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	31.30	30.01	30.12	30.47	9.03	22.27	20.98	21.09	21.44
	2 Tx Slots	28.30	27.15	27.13	27.30	6.02	22.28	21.13	21.11	21.28
	3 Tx Slots	26.50	25.43	25.32	25.51	4.26	22.24	21.17	21.06	21.25
	4 Tx Slots	25.30	24.19	24.08	24.25	3.01	22.29	21.18	21.07	21.24
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	27.00	25.17	25.41	25.52	9.03	17.97	16.14	16.38	16.49
	2 Tx Slots	25.50	22.18	22.09	22.26	6.02	19.48	16.16	16.07	16.24
	3 Tx Slots	23.70	20.18	20.12	20.37	4.26	19.44	15.92	15.86	16.11
	4 Tx Slots	21.50	18.99	19.01	109.07	3.01	18.49	15.98	16.00	106.06
Notes:The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows: 1. Standalone: GSM 850 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power, GSM 1900 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power, based on the output power measurements above..										



Second – Antenna

GSM 850 Receiver on(head)		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
		MAX	128 /824.2	190 /836.6	251 /848.8		MAX	128 /824.2	190 /836.6	251 /848.8
GSM	CS	32.60	31.35	31.28	31.13	9.03	23.57	22.32	22.25	22.10
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	32.60	31.34	31.27	31.11	9.03	23.57	22.31	22.24	22.08
	2 Tx Slots	29.60	28.26	28.20	28.07	6.02	23.58	22.24	22.18	22.05
	3 Tx Slots	27.80	26.46	26.41	26.27	4.26	23.54	22.20	22.15	22.01
	4 Tx Slots	26.60	25.23	25.18	25.06	3.01	23.59	22.22	22.17	22.05
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	27.50	24.78	23.27	23.32	9.03	18.47	15.75	14.24	14.29
	2 Tx Slots	24.50	21.95	20.02	20.30	6.02	18.48	15.93	14.00	14.28
	3 Tx Slots	22.70	19.54	18.16	18.10	4.26	18.44	15.28	13.90	13.84
	4 Tx Slots	21.50	18.20	17.02	16.80	3.01	18.49	15.19	14.01	13.79
GSM 850 Full Power /Receiver off(body)		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
		MAX	128 /824.2	190 /836.6	251 /848.8		MAX	128 /824.2	190 /836.6	251 /848.8
GSM	CS	34.10	32.95	32.90	32.73	9.03	25.07	23.92	23.87	23.70
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	34.10	33.08	33.03	32.87	9.03	25.07	24.05	24.00	23.84
	2 Tx Slots	31.10	30.07	30.00	29.85	6.02	25.08	24.05	23.98	23.83
	3 Tx Slots	29.30	28.26	28.18	28.05	4.26	25.04	24.00	23.92	23.79
	4 Tx Slots	28.10	26.98	26.90	26.78	3.01	25.09	23.97	23.89	23.77
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	29.00	25.73	25.78	25.81	9.03	19.97	16.70	16.75	16.78
	2 Tx Slots	26.00	22.52	22.55	22.58	6.02	19.98	16.50	16.53	16.56
	3 Tx Slots	24.20	20.64	20.64	20.67	4.26	19.94	16.38	16.38	16.41
	4 Tx Slots	23.00	19.54	19.57	19.42	3.01	19.99	16.53	16.56	16.41
GSM 1900 Full Power/Receiver off(body) /Receiver on(head)		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8
GSM	CS	25.30	23.79	23.98	24.07	9.03	16.27	14.76	14.95	15.04
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	25.30	23.77	23.99	24.06	9.03	16.27	14.74	14.96	15.03
	2 Tx Slots	22.30	21.01	21.24	21.27	6.02	16.28	14.99	15.22	15.25
	3 Tx Slots	20.50	19.25	19.50	19.58	4.26	16.24	14.99	15.24	15.32
	4 Tx Slots	19.30	18.10	18.30	18.36	3.01	16.29	15.09	15.29	15.35
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	21.00	19.62	19.72	19.69	9.03	11.97	10.59	10.69	10.66
	2 Tx Slots	19.50	16.55	16.75	16.72	6.02	13.48	10.53	10.73	10.70
	3 Tx Slots	17.70	14.38	14.41	14.49	4.26	13.44	10.12	10.15	10.23
	4 Tx Slots	15.50	13.75	13.79	13.80	3.01	12.49	10.74	10.78	10.79



Notes: The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

1. Standalone: GSM 850 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power, GSM 1900 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power, based on the output power measurements above..

9.2 WCDMA Mode

The following tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in the 3GPP TS34.121 specification.

Main- Antenna

WCDMA		Band II(dBm) Full Power/Receiver on(head)				Band II(dBm) Receiver off (body)				Band V(dBm) Full Power/Receiver on(head)/Receiver off(body)			
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune-u	9262	9400	9538	Tune-u	4132	4183	4233	Tune-u
Frequency(MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6	p Limit	1852.4	1880	1907.6	p Limit	826.4	836.6	846.6	p Limit
RMC	12.2kbps	23.68	23.91	23.80	24.50	23.20	23.37	23.35	24.00	24.07	24.19	24.11	25.00
AMR	12.2kbps	23.58	23.82	23.67	24.50	23.10	23.28	23.22	24.00	23.97	24.10	23.98	25.00
HSDPA	Sub 1	23.10	23.33	23.22	24.00	22.62	22.79	22.77	23.50	23.49	23.61	23.53	24.50
	Sub 2	22.09	22.32	22.21	23.00	21.61	21.78	21.76	22.50	22.98	23.10	23.02	24.00
	Sub 3	21.88	22.11	22.00	22.80	21.40	21.57	21.55	22.30	22.27	22.39	22.31	23.30
	Sub 4	21.87	22.10	21.99	22.80	21.39	21.56	21.54	22.30	22.26	22.38	22.30	23.30
HSUPA	Sub 1	21.56	21.79	21.68	22.50	21.58	21.75	21.73	22.50	22.95	23.07	22.99	24.00
	Sub 2	20.55	20.78	20.67	21.50	20.57	20.74	20.72	21.50	21.94	22.06	21.98	23.00
	Sub 3	21.03	21.27	21.16	22.00	21.05	21.23	21.21	22.00	22.92	23.05	22.97	24.00
	Sub 4	20.52	20.76	20.65	21.50	20.54	20.72	20.70	21.50	21.91	22.04	21.96	23.00
	Sub 5	23.51	23.75	23.64	24.50	23.53	23.71	23.69	24.50	23.90	24.03	23.95	25.00
DC-HSDPA	Sub 1	23.02	23.27	23.14	24.00	22.54	22.73	22.69	23.50	23.41	23.55	23.45	24.50
	Sub 2	22.01	22.26	22.13	23.00	21.53	21.72	21.68	22.50	22.90	23.04	22.94	24.00
	Sub 3	21.89	22.05	21.94	22.80	21.41	21.51	21.49	22.30	22.28	22.33	22.25	23.30
	Sub 4	21.88	22.04	21.93	22.80	21.40	21.50	21.48	22.30	22.27	22.32	22.24	23.30

Note: 1.Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for each exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".

**Second - Antenna**

WCDMA		Band II(dBm) Receiver on(head)				Band II(dBm) Full Power/Receiver off (body)			
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune-up	9262	9400	9538	Tune-u
Frequency(MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6	Limit	1852.4	1880	1907.6	p Limit
RMC	12.2kbps	19.69	19.82	19.68	20.40	23.80	23.82	23.76	24.50
AMR	12.2kbps	19.59	19.73	19.55	20.40	23.70	23.73	23.63	24.50
HSDPA	Sub 1	19.11	19.24	19.10	19.90	23.22	23.24	23.18	24.00
	Sub 2	18.10	18.23	18.09	18.90	22.21	22.23	22.17	23.00
	Sub 3	17.89	18.02	17.88	18.70	22.00	22.02	21.96	22.80
	Sub 4	17.88	18.01	17.87	18.70	21.99	22.01	21.95	22.80
HSUPA	Sub 1	18.07	18.20	18.06	18.90	22.18	22.20	22.14	23.00
	Sub 2	17.06	17.19	17.05	17.90	21.17	21.19	21.13	22.00
	Sub 3	18.04	18.18	18.04	18.90	22.15	22.18	22.12	23.00
	Sub 4	17.53	17.67	17.53	18.40	21.64	21.67	21.61	22.50
	Sub 5	19.52	19.66	19.52	20.40	23.63	23.66	23.60	24.50
DC-HSDPA	Sub 1	19.03	19.18	19.02	19.90	23.14	23.18	23.10	24.00
	Sub 2	18.02	18.17	18.01	18.90	22.13	22.17	22.09	23.00
	Sub 3	17.90	17.96	17.82	18.70	22.01	21.96	21.90	22.80
	Sub 4	17.89	17.95	17.81	18.70	22.00	21.95	21.89	22.80
WCDMA		Band II(dBm) Receiver on(head) +WiFi/BT				Band II(dBm) Receiver off (body) +WiFi/BT			
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune-up	9262	9400	9538	Tune-u
Frequency(MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6	Limit	1852.4	1880	1907.6	p Limit
RMC	12.2kbps	19.34	19.38	19.36	19.90	23.34	23.46	23.30	24.00
AMR	12.2kbps	19.24	19.29	19.23	19.90	23.24	23.37	23.17	24.00
HSDPA	Sub 1	18.76	18.80	18.78	19.40	22.76	22.88	22.72	23.50
	Sub 2	17.75	17.79	17.77	18.40	21.75	21.87	21.71	22.50
	Sub 3	17.54	17.58	17.56	18.20	21.54	21.66	21.50	22.30
	Sub 4	17.53	17.57	17.55	18.20	21.53	21.65	21.49	22.30
HSUPA	Sub 1	17.72	17.76	17.74	18.40	21.72	21.84	21.68	22.50
	Sub 2	16.71	16.75	16.73	17.40	20.71	20.83	20.67	21.50
	Sub 3	17.69	17.74	17.72	18.40	21.69	21.82	21.66	22.50
	Sub 4	17.18	17.23	17.21	17.90	21.18	21.31	21.15	22.00
	Sub 5	19.17	19.22	19.20	19.90	23.17	23.30	23.14	24.00
DC-HSDPA	Sub 1	18.68	18.74	18.70	19.40	22.68	22.82	22.64	23.50
	Sub 2	17.67	17.73	17.69	18.40	21.67	21.81	21.63	22.50
	Sub 3	17.55	17.52	17.50	18.20	21.55	21.60	21.44	22.30
	Sub 4	17.54	17.51	17.49	18.20	21.54	21.59	21.43	22.30



WCDMA		Band V(dBm) Receiver on(head)				Band V(dBm) Full Power/Receiver off (body)			
Tx Channel		4132	4183	4233	Tune-up	4132	4183	4233	Tune-u
Frequency(MHz)		826.4	836.6	846.6	Limit	826.4	836.6	846.6	p Limit
RMC	12.2kbps	22.19	22.23	22.07	22.70	24.47	24.46	24.41	25.00
AMR	12.2kbps	22.09	22.14	21.94	22.70	24.37	24.37	24.28	25.00
HSDPA	Sub 1	21.61	21.65	21.49	22.20	23.89	23.88	23.83	24.50
	Sub 2	21.10	21.14	20.98	21.70	23.38	23.37	23.32	24.00
	Sub 3	20.39	20.43	20.27	21.00	22.67	22.66	22.61	23.30
	Sub 4	20.38	20.42	20.26	21.00	22.66	22.65	22.60	23.30
HSUPA	Sub 1	21.07	21.11	20.95	21.70	23.35	23.34	23.29	24.00
	Sub 2	20.06	20.10	19.94	20.70	22.34	22.33	22.28	23.00
	Sub 3	21.04	21.09	20.93	21.70	23.32	23.32	23.27	24.00
	Sub 4	20.03	20.08	19.92	20.70	22.31	22.31	22.26	23.00
	Sub 5	22.02	22.07	21.91	22.70	24.30	24.30	24.25	25.00
DC-HSDPA	Sub 1	21.53	21.59	21.41	22.20	23.81	23.82	23.75	24.50
	Sub 2	21.02	21.08	20.90	21.70	23.30	23.31	23.24	24.00
	Sub 3	20.40	20.37	20.21	21.00	22.68	22.60	22.55	23.30
	Sub 4	20.39	20.36	20.20	21.00	22.67	22.59	22.54	23.30
Note: 1.Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for each exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".									

9.3 LTE Mode

UE Power Class: 3 (23 +/- 2dBm). The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101.

Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N _{RB})						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3

Main- Antenna

LTE FDD Band 5 Full Power/Receiver on(head)/Receiver off(body)				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20407/824.7	20525/836.5	20643/848.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.59	23.53	23.42	24.50
		1	2	23.55	23.41	23.41	24.50
		1	5	23.50	23.48	23.47	24.50
		3	0	23.53	23.56	23.38	24.50
		3	2	23.55	23.61	23.49	24.50
		3	3	23.49	23.46	23.44	24.50
		6	0	22.56	22.57	22.69	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.68	22.96	22.86	23.50
		1	2	22.66	22.79	22.69	23.50
		1	5	22.81	22.71	22.82	23.50
		3	0	22.50	22.51	22.42	23.50
		3	2	22.12	22.49	22.57	23.50
		3	3	22.45	22.44	22.50	23.50
		6	0	21.47	21.54	21.52	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.48	22.48	22.32	22.50
		1	2	22.44	22.34	22.53	22.50
		1	5	22.44	22.48	22.11	22.50
		3	0	22.49	22.35	22.35	22.50
		3	2	22.46	22.49	22.43	22.50
		3	3	22.42	22.50	22.30	22.50
		6	0	21.43	21.49	21.48	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20415/825.5	20525/836.5	20635/847.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.60	23.56	23.44	24.50



		1	7	23.54	23.45	23.46	24.50
		1	14	23.52	23.52	23.50	24.50
		8	0	22.63	22.68	22.51	23.50
		8	4	22.68	22.72	22.60	23.50
		8	7	22.59	22.59	22.55	23.50
		15	0	22.60	22.62	22.74	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.70	22.97	22.88	23.50
		1	7	22.69	22.81	22.73	23.50
		1	14	22.83	22.75	22.84	23.50
		8	0	21.62	21.65	21.55	22.50
		8	4	21.22	21.61	21.68	22.50
		8	7	21.55	21.56	21.63	22.50
		15	0	21.51	21.59	21.54	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.49	22.49	22.34	22.50
		1	7	22.47	22.36	22.55	22.50
		1	14	22.48	22.49	22.15	22.50
		8	0	21.41	21.29	21.28	21.50
		8	4	21.36	21.41	21.34	21.50
		8	7	21.32	21.42	21.23	21.50
		15	0	21.27	21.37	21.30	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20425/826.5	20525/836.5	20625/846.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.58	23.55	23.41	24.50
		1	13	23.51	23.40	23.42	24.50
		1	24	23.50	23.48	23.47	24.50
		12	0	22.60	22.63	22.47	23.50
		12	6	22.65	22.67	22.56	23.50
		12	13	22.57	22.55	22.50	23.50
		25	0	22.56	22.60	22.70	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.68	22.94	22.86	23.50
		1	13	22.66	22.77	22.70	23.50
		1	24	22.80	22.73	22.81	23.50
		12	0	21.59	21.60	21.51	22.50
		12	6	21.20	21.57	21.65	22.50
		12	13	21.52	21.51	21.59	22.50
		25	0	21.48	21.54	21.50	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.38	22.32	22.14	22.50
		1	13	22.26	22.18	22.34	22.50
		1	24	22.49	22.47	22.12	22.50
		12	0	21.40	21.26	21.30	21.50
		12	6	21.36	21.39	21.33	21.50
		12	13	21.31	21.39	21.21	21.50
		25	0	21.26	21.34	21.28	21.50



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20450/829	20525/836.5	20600/844	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.56	23.48	23.39	24.50
		1	25	23.51	23.40	23.41	24.50
		1	49	23.47	23.46	23.43	24.50
		25	0	22.58	22.59	22.44	23.50
		25	13	22.63	22.63	22.53	23.50
		25	25	22.53	22.51	22.47	23.50
		50	0	22.55	22.53	22.65	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.77	22.91	22.81	23.50
		1	25	22.63	22.76	22.67	23.50
		1	49	22.78	22.68	22.79	23.50
		25	0	21.56	21.59	21.49	22.50
		25	13	21.16	21.54	21.61	22.50
		25	25	21.50	21.47	21.56	22.50
		50	0	21.46	21.50	21.47	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.36	22.28	22.12	22.50
		1	25	22.26	22.16	22.34	22.50
		1	49	22.46	22.45	22.13	22.50
		25	0	21.40	21.28	21.27	21.50
		25	13	21.35	21.39	21.32	21.50
		25	25	21.32	21.38	21.21	21.50
		50	0	21.27	21.33	21.28	21.50

FCC

LTE FDD Band 7 Full power/Receiver on(head)				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.37	22.37	22.33	24.20
		1	13	22.30	22.37	22.69	24.20
		1	24	22.80	22.88	22.85	24.20
		12	0	21.15	21.24	21.22	22.70
		12	6	21.22	21.29	21.24	22.70
		12	13	21.21	21.51	21.29	22.70
		25	0	21.22	21.55	21.42	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.31	21.57	21.36	23.20
		1	13	21.29	21.37	21.40	23.20
		1	24	21.73	21.87	21.88	23.20
		12	0	20.40	20.73	20.62	22.20
		12	6	20.56	20.62	20.63	22.20
		12	13	20.50	20.61	20.53	22.20



	64QAM	25	0	20.53	20.68	20.61	22.20
		1	0	21.87	21.35	21.76	22.20
		1	13	21.43	21.76	21.45	22.20
		1	24	21.74	21.83	21.84	22.20
		12	0	20.60	20.74	20.73	21.20
		12	6	20.72	20.69	20.71	21.20
		12	13	20.67	20.73	20.70	21.20
		25	0	20.58	20.82	20.76	21.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.35	22.32	22.30	24.20
		1	25	22.29	22.37	22.67	24.20
		1	49	22.76	22.82	22.80	24.20
		25	0	21.13	21.20	21.19	22.70
		25	13	21.20	21.25	21.19	22.70
		25	25	21.18	21.50	21.26	22.70
		50	0	21.24	21.52	21.39	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.25	21.54	21.33	23.20
		1	25	21.27	21.36	21.38	23.20
		1	49	21.70	21.83	21.84	23.20
		25	0	20.38	20.72	20.60	22.20
		25	13	20.52	20.56	20.58	22.20
		25	25	20.48	20.57	20.50	22.20
		50	0	20.51	20.64	20.56	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.81	21.32	21.73	22.20
		1	25	21.41	21.75	21.43	22.20
		1	49	21.75	21.82	21.84	22.20
		25	0	20.60	20.77	20.75	21.20
		25	13	20.69	20.65	20.69	21.20
		25	25	20.65	20.69	20.67	21.20
		50	0	20.56	20.78	20.71	21.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.36	22.36	22.32	24.20
		1	38	22.31	22.38	22.70	24.20
		1	74	22.79	22.87	22.84	24.20
		36	0	21.15	21.24	21.22	22.70
		36	18	21.23	21.30	21.23	22.70
		36	39	21.21	21.53	21.30	22.70
		75	0	21.26	21.56	21.44	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.30	21.56	21.35	23.20
		1	38	21.29	21.39	21.40	23.20
		1	74	21.73	21.87	21.87	23.20



		36	0	20.41	20.74	20.63	22.20
		36	18	20.55	20.61	20.62	22.20
		36	39	20.50	20.61	20.53	22.20
		75	0	20.54	20.69	20.60	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.86	21.34	21.75	22.20
		1	38	21.43	21.78	21.45	22.20
		1	74	21.74	21.83	21.83	22.20
		36	0	20.61	20.75	20.74	21.20
		36	18	20.71	20.68	20.70	21.20
		36	39	20.67	20.73	20.70	21.20
		75	0	20.59	20.83	20.75	21.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.32	22.28	22.27	24.20
		1	50	22.28	22.33	22.65	24.20
		1	99	22.74	22.81	22.77	24.20
		50	0	21.10	21.15	21.15	22.70
		50	25	21.18	21.21	21.16	22.70
		50	50	21.15	21.45	21.22	22.70
		100	0	21.21	21.47	21.35	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.52	21.50	21.28	23.20
		1	50	21.23	21.34	21.34	23.20
		1	99	21.68	21.80	21.82	23.20
		50	0	20.35	20.68	20.57	22.20
		50	25	20.49	20.54	20.55	22.20
		50	50	20.45	20.52	20.46	22.20
		100	0	20.49	20.60	20.53	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.79	21.28	21.68	22.20
		1	50	21.37	21.73	21.39	22.20
		1	99	21.69	21.76	21.78	22.20
		50	0	20.55	20.69	20.68	21.20
		50	25	20.65	20.61	20.63	21.20
		50	50	20.62	20.64	20.63	21.20
		100	0	20.54	20.74	20.68	21.20



LTE FDD Band 7 Receiver off (body)				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.97	21.89	21.96	23.70
		1	13	21.77	21.97	22.07	23.70
		1	24	22.25	22.34	22.33	23.70
		12	0	21.13	21.19	21.13	22.70
		12	6	21.19	21.23	21.20	22.70
		12	13	21.29	21.37	21.31	22.70
		25	0	21.23	21.46	21.50	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.52	21.53	21.48	23.20
		1	13	21.51	21.59	21.46	23.20
		1	24	21.77	21.91	21.78	23.20
		12	0	20.33	20.52	20.48	22.20
		12	6	20.38	20.51	20.46	22.20
		12	13	20.41	20.73	20.52	22.20
		25	0	20.92	20.70	20.60	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.52	21.63	21.77	22.20
		1	13	21.34	21.54	21.52	22.20
		1	24	21.81	21.78	21.79	22.20
		12	0	20.61	20.57	20.70	21.20
		12	6	20.69	20.66	20.68	21.20
		12	13	20.71	20.81	20.84	21.20
		25	0	20.63	20.97	20.87	21.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.98	21.90	21.97	23.70
		1	25	21.76	21.96	22.06	23.70
		1	49	22.26	22.35	22.34	23.70
		25	0	21.13	21.19	21.13	22.70
		25	13	21.18	21.22	21.21	22.70
		25	25	21.29	21.35	21.30	22.70
		50	0	21.19	21.45	21.48	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.53	21.54	21.49	23.20
		1	25	21.51	21.57	21.46	23.20
		1	49	21.77	21.91	21.79	23.20
		25	0	20.32	20.51	20.47	22.20
		25	13	20.39	20.52	20.47	22.20
		25	25	20.41	20.73	20.52	22.20
		50	0	20.91	20.69	20.61	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.53	21.64	21.78	22.20
		1	25	21.34	21.52	21.52	22.20



		1	49	21.81	21.78	21.80	22.20
		25	0	20.60	20.56	20.69	21.20
		25	13	20.70	20.67	20.69	21.20
		25	25	20.71	20.81	20.84	21.20
		50	0	20.62	20.96	20.88	21.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.95	21.88	21.93	23.70
		1	38	21.74	21.92	22.03	23.70
		1	74	22.23	22.30	22.30	23.70
		36	0	21.10	21.14	21.09	22.70
		36	18	21.16	21.18	21.16	22.70
		36	39	21.27	21.33	21.26	22.70
		75	0	21.19	21.44	21.46	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.50	21.50	21.46	23.20
		1	38	21.48	21.55	21.43	23.20
		1	74	21.74	21.89	21.75	23.20
		36	0	20.30	20.47	20.44	22.20
		36	18	20.36	20.47	20.43	22.20
		36	39	20.38	20.68	20.48	22.20
		75	0	20.89	20.65	20.56	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.50	21.64	21.75	22.20
		1	38	21.31	21.54	21.49	22.20
		1	74	21.82	21.76	21.76	22.20
		36	0	20.58	20.52	20.70	21.20
		36	18	20.67	20.62	20.65	21.20
		36	39	20.68	20.76	20.80	21.20
		75	0	20.60	20.92	20.83	21.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.93	21.81	21.91	23.70
		1	50	21.74	21.92	22.02	23.70
		1	99	22.20	22.28	22.26	23.70
		50	0	21.08	21.10	21.06	22.70
		50	25	21.14	21.14	21.13	22.70
		50	50	21.23	21.29	21.23	22.70
		100	0	21.18	21.37	21.41	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.35	21.47	21.41	23.20
		1	50	21.45	21.54	21.40	23.20
		1	99	21.72	21.84	21.73	23.20
		50	0	20.27	20.46	20.42	22.20
		50	25	20.32	20.44	20.39	22.20
		50	50	20.36	20.64	20.45	22.20



		100	0	20.87	20.61	20.53	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.45	21.57	21.70	22.20
		1	50	21.28	21.49	21.46	22.20
		1	99	21.76	21.71	21.74	22.20
		50	0	20.55	20.51	20.64	21.20
		50	25	20.63	20.59	20.61	21.20
		50	50	20.66	20.72	20.77	21.20
		100	0	20.58	20.88	20.80	21.20

CE

LTE FDD Band 7 Full power/Receiver on(head)				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.25	22.39	22.29	24.20
		1	13	22.30	22.47	22.46	24.20
		1	24	22.69	22.86	22.72	24.20
		12	0	21.58	21.71	21.22	22.70
		12	6	21.15	21.76	21.27	22.70
		12	13	21.64	21.47	21.34	22.70
		25	0	21.14	21.47	21.27	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.52	21.53	21.43	23.20
		1	13	21.50	21.42	21.45	23.20
		1	24	21.67	22.16	21.68	23.20
		12	0	20.26	20.48	20.56	22.20
		12	6	20.40	20.49	20.56	22.20
		12	13	20.44	20.73	20.50	22.20
		25	0	20.42	21.26	20.59	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.45	21.42	21.43	22.20
		1	13	21.28	21.06	21.43	22.20
		1	24	21.38	21.21	21.29	22.20
		12	0	20.50	20.25	20.26	21.20
		12	6	20.10	20.55	20.47	21.20
		12	13	20.13	19.98	20.07	21.20
		25	0	20.06	20.10	20.05	21.20
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.24	22.38	22.28	24.20
		1	25	22.31	22.48	22.47	24.20
		1	49	22.68	22.85	22.71	24.20
		25	0	21.58	21.71	21.22	22.70
		25	13	21.16	21.77	21.26	22.70



		25	25	21.64	21.49	21.35	22.70
		50	0	21.18	21.48	21.29	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.51	21.52	21.42	23.20
		1	25	21.50	21.44	21.45	23.20
		1	49	21.67	22.16	21.67	23.20
		25	0	20.27	20.49	20.57	22.20
		25	13	20.39	20.48	20.55	22.20
		25	25	20.44	20.73	20.50	22.20
		50	0	20.43	21.27	20.58	22.20
		1	0	21.47	21.49	21.45	22.20
	64QAM	1	25	21.38	21.39	21.36	22.20
		1	49	21.31	21.38	21.30	22.20
		25	0	20.15	20.17	20.11	21.20
		25	13	20.26	20.13	20.22	21.20
		25	25	20.17	20.29	20.18	21.20
		50	0	20.16	20.28	20.19	21.20
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.23	22.34	22.26	24.20
		1	38	22.29	22.47	22.44	24.20
		1	74	22.65	22.80	22.67	24.20
		36	0	21.56	21.67	21.19	22.70
		36	18	21.13	21.72	21.22	22.70
		36	39	21.61	21.46	21.31	22.70
		75	0	21.16	21.44	21.24	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.46	21.50	21.40	23.20
		1	38	21.48	21.41	21.43	23.20
		1	74	21.64	22.12	21.64	23.20
		36	0	20.24	20.47	20.54	22.20
		36	18	20.36	20.43	20.51	22.20
		36	39	20.42	20.69	20.47	22.20
		75	0	20.40	21.22	20.54	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.44	21.49	21.42	22.20
		1	38	21.35	21.41	21.33	22.20
		1	74	21.32	21.36	21.26	22.20
		36	0	20.13	20.13	20.12	21.20
		36	18	20.23	20.08	20.18	21.20
		36	39	20.14	20.24	20.14	21.20
		75	0	20.14	20.24	20.14	21.20
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.20	22.30	22.23	24.20
		1	50	22.28	22.43	22.42	24.20



		1	99	22.63	22.79	22.64	24.20
		50	0	21.53	21.62	21.15	22.70
		50	25	21.11	21.68	21.19	22.70
		50	50	21.58	21.41	21.27	22.70
		100	0	21.13	21.39	21.20	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.35	21.46	21.35	23.20
		1	50	21.44	21.39	21.39	23.20
		1	99	21.62	22.09	21.62	23.20
		50	0	20.21	20.43	20.51	22.20
		50	25	20.33	20.41	20.48	22.20
		50	50	20.39	20.64	20.43	22.20
		100	0	20.38	21.18	20.51	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.41	21.46	21.42	22.20
		1	50	21.36	21.38	21.34	22.20
		1	99	21.32	21.37	21.30	22.20
		50	0	20.15	20.20	20.13	21.20
		50	25	20.23	20.09	20.20	21.20
		50	50	20.15	20.25	20.15	21.20
		100	0	20.14	20.24	20.14	21.20

LTE FDD Band 7 Receiver off (body)				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.15	22.21	22.13	23.70
		1	13	22.08	22.37	22.31	23.70
		1	24	22.36	22.77	22.43	23.70
		12	0	21.29	21.61	21.37	22.70
		12	6	21.29	21.61	21.85	22.70
		12	13	21.33	21.56	21.41	22.70
		25	0	21.34	21.59	21.60	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.24	21.81	21.54	23.20
		1	13	21.22	21.82	21.62	23.20
		1	24	22.20	22.15	22.12	23.20
		12	0	21.51	21.61	20.69	22.20
		12	6	21.55	20.99	20.69	22.20
		12	13	21.46	20.88	20.79	22.20
		25	0	20.58	21.48	21.40	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.45	21.42	21.43	22.20
		1	13	21.28	21.06	21.43	22.20
		1	24	21.38	21.21	21.29	22.20
		12	0	20.50	20.25	20.26	21.20
		12	6	20.10	20.55	20.47	21.20



		12	13	20.13	19.98	20.07	21.20
		25	0	20.06	20.10	20.05	21.20
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.12	22.19	22.09	23.70
		1	25	22.06	22.33	22.28	23.70
		1	49	22.33	22.72	22.39	23.70
		25	0	21.26	21.56	21.33	22.70
		25	13	21.27	21.57	21.80	22.70
		25	25	21.31	21.54	21.37	22.70
		50	0	21.34	21.58	21.58	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.21	21.77	21.51	23.20
		1	25	21.19	21.80	21.59	23.20
		1	49	22.17	22.13	22.08	23.20
		25	0	21.49	21.57	20.66	22.20
		25	13	21.52	20.94	20.65	22.20
		25	25	21.43	20.83	20.75	22.20
		50	0	20.56	21.44	21.35	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.54	21.55	21.52	22.20
		1	25	21.44	21.44	21.42	22.20
		1	49	21.36	21.45	21.35	22.20
		25	0	20.21	20.23	20.17	21.20
		25	13	20.32	20.20	20.29	21.20
		25	25	20.22	20.38	20.25	21.20
		50	0	20.21	20.37	20.26	21.20
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.13	22.16	22.10	23.70
		1	38	22.07	22.37	22.29	23.70
		1	74	22.32	22.71	22.38	23.70
		36	0	21.27	21.57	21.34	22.70
		36	18	21.27	21.57	21.80	22.70
		36	39	21.30	21.55	21.38	22.70
		75	0	21.36	21.56	21.57	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.18	21.78	21.51	23.20
		1	38	21.20	21.81	21.60	23.20
		1	74	22.17	22.11	22.08	23.20
		36	0	21.49	21.60	20.67	22.20
		36	18	21.51	20.93	20.64	22.20
		36	39	21.44	20.84	20.76	22.20
		75	0	20.56	21.44	21.35	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.49	21.53	21.50	22.20
		1	38	21.42	21.41	21.40	22.20



		1	74	21.37	21.44	21.36	22.20
		36	0	20.20	20.25	20.18	21.20
		36	18	20.30	20.17	20.28	21.20
		36	39	20.20	20.34	20.22	21.20
		75	0	20.18	20.32	20.22	21.20
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.10	22.12	22.07	23.70
		1	50	22.06	22.33	22.27	23.70
		1	99	22.30	22.70	22.35	23.70
		50	0	21.24	21.52	21.30	22.70
		50	25	21.25	21.53	21.77	22.70
		50	50	21.27	21.50	21.34	22.70
		100	0	21.33	21.51	21.53	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.98	21.74	21.46	23.20
		1	50	21.16	21.79	21.56	23.20
		1	99	22.15	22.08	22.06	23.20
		50	0	21.46	21.56	20.64	22.20
		50	25	21.48	20.91	20.61	22.20
		50	50	21.41	20.79	20.72	22.20
		100	0	20.54	21.40	21.32	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.55	21.56	21.53	22.20
		1	50	21.44	21.42	21.42	22.20
		1	99	21.36	21.45	21.36	22.20
		50	0	20.20	20.22	20.16	21.20
		50	25	20.33	20.21	20.30	21.20
		50	50	20.22	20.38	20.25	21.20
		100	0	20.20	20.36	20.27	21.20

LTE FDD Band 26 Full Power/Receiver on(head)/Receiver off(body)				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				26697/814.7	26865/831.5	27033/848.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.55	24.77	24.55	25.40
		1	2	24.73	25.04	24.69	25.40
		1	5	24.66	24.60	24.31	25.40
		3	0	24.69	24.77	24.62	25.40
		3	2	24.63	24.78	24.55	25.40
		3	3	24.65	24.62	24.54	25.40
		6	0	23.40	23.59	23.35	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	24.05	23.80	23.72	24.40
		1	2	24.09	23.97	23.86	24.40



		1	5	23.81	23.84	23.75	24.40
		3	0	24.24	23.60	23.54	24.40
		3	2	23.76	23.55	23.50	24.40
		3	3	23.53	23.67	23.50	24.40
		6	0	22.35	22.42	22.26	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	23.08	23.23	23.05	23.40
		1	2	23.19	23.22	22.86	23.40
		1	5	23.16	23.00	22.90	23.40
		3	0	23.25	23.16	23.04	23.40
		3	2	23.04	23.26	23.03	23.40
		3	3	23.11	23.15	23.02	23.40
		6	0	21.82	21.91	21.84	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				26705/815.5	26865/831.5	27025/847.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.57	24.71	24.44	25.40
		1	7	24.77	24.94	24.68	25.40
		1	14	24.73	24.54	24.41	25.40
		8	0	23.54	23.55	23.42	24.00
		8	4	23.53	23.52	23.36	24.00
		8	7	23.48	23.45	23.41	24.00
		15	0	23.40	23.62	23.36	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	24.01	23.84	23.72	24.40
		1	7	24.07	24.00	23.85	24.40
		1	14	23.82	23.83	23.77	24.40
		8	0	22.43	22.45	22.42	23.00
		8	4	22.53	22.43	22.37	23.00
		8	7	22.33	22.47	22.31	23.00
		15	0	22.36	22.42	22.24	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.88	22.99	22.86	23.40
		1	7	22.80	22.57	22.29	23.40
		1	14	23.12	22.84	22.87	23.40
		8	0	21.99	21.88	21.81	22.00
		8	4	21.81	21.93	21.80	22.00
		8	7	21.85	21.90	21.77	22.00
		15	0	21.73	21.81	21.72	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				26715/816.5	26865/831.5	27015/846.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.65	24.70	24.59	25.40
		1	13	24.76	25.00	24.71	25.40
		1	24	24.63	24.68	24.44	25.40
		12	0	23.57	23.60	23.46	24.00
		12	6	23.56	23.57	23.40	24.00
		12	13	23.50	23.49	23.46	24.00



		25	0	23.44	23.64	23.40	24.00
		1	0	24.01	23.76	23.76	24.40
		1	13	24.03	24.09	23.91	24.40
		1	24	23.82	23.88	23.76	24.40
		12	0	22.59	22.50	22.46	23.00
		12	6	22.55	22.47	22.40	23.00
		12	13	22.36	22.52	22.35	23.00
		25	0	22.39	22.47	22.28	23.00
		1	0	22.83	23.02	22.78	23.40
		1	13	22.69	22.56	22.27	23.40
		1	24	23.06	22.94	22.76	23.40
		12	0	21.97	21.88	21.76	22.00
		12	6	21.78	21.92	21.78	22.00
		12	13	21.83	21.90	21.76	22.00
		25	0	21.71	21.81	21.71	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				26740/819	26865/831.5	26990/844	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.60	24.71	24.54	25.40
		1	25	24.80	25.01	24.73	25.40
		1	49	24.64	24.57	24.34	25.40
		25	0	23.55	23.56	23.43	24.00
		25	13	23.53	23.52	23.36	24.00
		25	25	23.47	23.46	23.42	24.00
		50	0	23.42	23.60	23.35	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	24.05	23.84	23.77	24.40
		1	25	24.07	24.07	23.92	24.40
		1	49	23.72	23.87	23.68	24.40
		25	0	22.58	22.48	22.43	23.00
		25	13	22.52	22.42	22.36	23.00
		25	25	22.34	22.48	22.32	23.00
		50	0	22.36	22.42	22.24	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.84	23.00	22.74	23.40
		1	25	22.69	22.55	22.36	23.40
		1	49	23.02	22.83	22.79	23.40
		25	0	21.96	21.90	21.77	22.00
		25	13	21.76	21.89	21.77	22.00
		25	25	21.81	21.86	21.73	22.00
		50	0	21.68	21.76	21.67	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				26765/821.5	26865/831.5	26965/841.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.56	24.66	24.52	25.40
		1	38	24.77	24.97	24.74	25.40
		1	74	24.64	24.51	24.40	25.40



		36	0	23.52	23.51	23.39	24.00
		36	18	23.51	23.48	23.33	24.00
		36	39	23.44	23.41	23.38	24.00
		75	0	23.39	23.55	23.31	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.70	23.79	23.74	24.40
		1	38	24.05	24.06	23.85	24.40
		1	74	23.70	23.83	23.72	24.40
		36	0	22.55	22.44	22.40	23.00
		36	18	22.49	22.40	22.33	23.00
		36	39	22.31	22.43	22.28	23.00
		75	0	22.34	22.38	22.21	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.72	22.89	22.76	23.40
		1	38	22.70	22.50	22.24	23.40
		1	74	22.96	22.85	22.73	23.40
		36	0	21.91	21.82	21.70	22.00
		36	18	21.72	21.85	21.71	22.00
		36	39	21.78	21.81	21.69	22.00
		75	0	21.66	21.72	21.64	22.00

LTE TDD Band 41 Full Power/Receiver on(head)/Receiver off(body)				Conducted Power(dBm)				Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				
				40165/ 2547.5	40515/ 2582.5	40865/ 2617.5	41215/ 2652.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.71	22.70	22.54	22.61	24.20
		1	13	22.60	22.48	22.51	22.58	24.20
		1	24	22.93	22.73	22.66	22.70	24.20
		12	0	21.85	21.75	21.75	21.78	23.20
		12	6	21.87	21.71	20.75	21.79	23.20
		12	13	21.89	21.86	21.82	21.85	23.20
		25	0	21.87	21.80	21.83	21.86	23.20
	16QAM	1	0	21.92	22.17	22.02	22.05	23.20
		1	13	21.94	21.93	21.84	21.91	23.20
		1	24	22.22	22.33	22.21	22.27	23.20
		12	0	20.83	20.78	20.68	20.74	22.20
		12	6	20.87	20.80	20.73	20.79	22.20
		12	13	20.82	20.84	20.81	20.80	22.20
		25	0	20.75	20.73	20.62	20.66	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.94	21.75	21.77	21.76	22.20
		1	13	21.70	21.48	21.45	21.44	22.20
		1	24	21.98	21.95	21.81	21.96	22.20
		12	0	20.76	20.72	20.65	20.78	21.20



		12	6	20.71	20.78	20.59	20.78	21.20
		12	13	20.68	20.73	20.66	20.65	21.20
		25	0	20.77	20.74	20.63	20.71	21.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40190/ 2550	40523/ 2583.3	40856/ 2616.6	41190/ 2650	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.72	22.74	22.56	22.65	24.20
		1	25	22.62	22.49	22.54	22.61	24.20
		1	49	22.96	22.78	22.70	22.77	24.20
		25	0	21.87	21.79	21.78	21.82	23.20
		25	13	21.90	21.76	20.79	21.91	23.20
		25	25	21.92	21.89	21.86	21.91	23.20
		50	0	21.89	21.84	21.88	21.90	23.20
	16QAM	1	0	21.97	22.19	22.04	22.01	23.20
		1	25	21.96	21.96	21.86	21.91	23.20
		1	49	22.25	22.37	22.24	22.27	23.20
		25	0	20.86	20.80	20.71	20.79	22.20
		25	13	20.90	20.85	20.77	20.89	22.20
		25	25	20.84	20.88	20.84	20.82	22.20
		50	0	20.78	20.78	20.66	20.79	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.99	21.77	21.79	21.98	22.20
		1	25	21.72	21.51	21.47	21.55	22.20
		1	49	21.95	21.89	21.80	21.99	22.20
		25	0	20.77	20.70	20.64	20.88	21.20
		25	13	20.73	20.81	20.60	20.72	21.20
		25	25	20.70	20.77	20.69	20.69	21.20
		50	0	20.80	20.79	20.67	20.75	21.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40215/ 2552.5	40531/ 2584.1	40848/ 2615.8	41165/ 2647.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.70	22.73	22.53	22.71	24.20
		1	38	22.59	22.44	22.50	22.55	24.20
		1	74	22.94	22.74	22.67	22.90	24.20
		36	0	21.84	21.74	21.74	21.80	23.20
		36	18	21.87	21.71	20.75	21.82	23.20
		36	39	21.90	21.85	21.81	21.83	23.20
		75	0	21.85	21.82	21.84	21.86	23.20
	16QAM	1	0	21.95	22.16	22.02	22.12	23.20
		1	38	21.93	21.92	21.83	21.88	23.20
		1	74	22.22	22.35	22.21	22.31	23.20
		36	0	20.83	20.75	20.67	20.85	22.20
		36	18	20.88	20.81	20.74	20.79	22.20
		36	39	20.81	20.83	20.80	20.86	22.20



	64QAM	75	0	20.75	20.73	20.62	20.71	22.20
		1	0	21.97	21.78	21.77	21.79	22.20
		1	38	21.69	21.51	21.44	21.70	22.20
		1	74	21.89	21.85	21.77	21.89	22.20
		36	0	20.74	20.65	20.64	20.71	21.20
		36	18	20.71	20.77	20.57	20.69	21.20
		36	39	20.67	20.72	20.65	20.75	21.20
		75	0	20.77	20.74	20.63	20.78	21.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40240/ 2555	40540/ 2585	40840/ 2615	41140/ 2645	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.68	22.66	22.51	22.55	24.20
		1	50	22.59	22.44	22.49	22.35	24.20
		1	99	22.91	22.72	22.63	22.68	24.20
		50	0	21.82	21.70	21.71	21.61	23.20
		50	25	21.85	21.67	20.72	21.60	23.20
		50	50	21.86	21.81	21.78	21.80	23.20
		100	0	21.84	21.75	21.79	21.61	23.20
	16QAM	1	0	22.19	22.13	21.97	21.94	23.20
		1	50	21.90	21.91	21.80	21.79	23.20
		1	99	22.20	22.30	22.19	22.21	23.20
		50	0	20.80	20.74	20.65	20.61	22.20
		50	25	20.84	20.78	20.70	20.66	22.20
		50	50	20.79	20.79	20.77	20.72	22.20
		100	0	20.73	20.69	20.59	20.58	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.92	21.71	21.72	21.57	22.20
		1	50	21.66	21.46	21.41	21.33	22.20
		1	99	21.98	21.97	21.75	21.85	22.20
		50	0	20.71	20.64	20.58	20.44	21.20
		50	25	20.67	20.74	20.53	20.56	21.20
		50	50	20.65	20.68	20.62	20.60	21.20
		100	0	20.75	20.70	20.60	20.59	21.20

Second – Antenna

LTE FDD Band 5 Receiver on(head)				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20407/824.7	20525/836.5	20643/848.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.09	22.00	22.03	22.80
		1	2	22.01	21.99	21.93	22.80
		1	5	21.96	22.04	21.94	22.80
		3	0	22.03	22.04	22.04	22.80



		3	2	22.16	22.10	22.07	22.80
		3	3	22.06	21.97	22.03	22.80
		6	0	22.16	22.13	22.14	22.80
	16QAM	1	0	22.21	22.52	22.35	22.80
		1	2	22.19	22.41	22.36	22.80
		1	5	22.32	22.39	22.38	22.80
		3	0	21.93	21.99	21.88	22.80
		3	2	21.85	21.79	21.86	22.80
		3	3	21.82	21.68	21.92	22.80
		6	0	21.82	21.82	21.90	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.92	21.90	21.90	22.50
		1	2	21.88	22.09	22.05	22.50
		1	5	21.99	22.09	22.06	22.50
		3	0	21.92	21.98	21.83	22.50
		3	2	21.81	21.76	21.82	22.50
		3	3	21.80	21.64	21.91	22.50
		6	0	20.81	20.80	20.87	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20415/825.5	20525/836.5	20635/847.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.10	22.03	22.05	22.80
		1	7	22.00	22.03	21.98	22.80
		1	14	21.98	22.08	21.97	22.80
		8	0	22.13	22.16	22.17	22.80
		8	4	22.29	22.21	22.18	22.80
		8	7	22.16	22.10	22.14	22.80
		15	0	22.20	22.18	22.19	22.80
	16QAM	1	0	22.23	22.53	22.37	22.80
		1	7	22.22	22.43	22.40	22.80
		1	14	22.34	22.43	22.40	22.80
		8	0	22.05	22.13	22.01	22.50
		8	4	21.95	21.91	21.97	22.50
		8	7	21.92	21.80	22.05	22.50
		15	0	21.86	21.87	21.92	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.94	21.91	21.92	22.50
		1	7	21.91	22.11	22.07	22.50
		1	14	22.01	22.08	22.08	22.50
		8	0	21.04	21.12	20.96	21.50
		8	4	20.91	20.88	20.93	21.50
		8	7	20.90	20.76	21.04	21.50
		15	0	20.85	20.85	20.89	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20425/826.5	20525/836.5	20625/846.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.09	21.99	22.03	22.80



		1	13	21.98	22.02	21.95	22.80
		1	24	21.95	22.03	21.93	22.80
		12	0	22.11	22.12	22.14	22.80
		12	6	22.26	22.16	22.14	22.80
		12	13	22.13	22.07	22.10	22.80
		25	0	22.18	22.14	22.14	22.80
	16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.51	22.35	22.80
		1	13	22.20	22.40	22.38	22.80
		1	24	22.31	22.39	22.37	22.80
		12	0	22.02	22.11	21.98	22.50
		12	6	21.92	21.86	21.93	22.50
		12	13	21.90	21.76	22.02	22.50
		25	0	21.83	21.82	21.88	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.89	21.89	21.90	22.50
		1	13	21.89	22.08	22.05	22.50
		1	24	22.02	22.07	22.09	22.50
		12	0	21.03	21.14	20.97	21.50
		12	6	20.89	20.85	20.92	21.50
		12	13	20.88	20.72	21.01	21.50
		25	0	20.82	20.80	20.85	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20450/829	20525/836.5	20600/844	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.06	21.95	22.00	22.80
		1	25	21.97	21.98	21.93	22.80
		1	49	21.93	22.02	21.90	22.80
		25	0	22.08	22.07	22.10	22.80
		25	13	22.24	22.12	22.11	22.80
		25	25	22.10	22.02	22.06	22.80
		50	0	22.15	22.09	22.10	22.80
	16QAM	1	0	22.43	22.47	22.30	22.80
		1	25	22.16	22.38	22.34	22.80
		1	49	22.29	22.36	22.35	22.80
		25	0	21.99	22.07	21.95	22.50
		25	13	21.89	21.84	21.90	22.50
		25	25	21.87	21.71	21.98	22.50
		50	0	21.81	21.78	21.85	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.85	21.81	21.84	22.50
		1	25	21.85	22.06	22.01	22.50
		1	49	21.96	22.01	22.03	22.50
		25	0	20.98	21.06	20.90	21.50
		25	13	20.85	20.81	20.86	21.50
		25	25	20.85	20.67	20.97	21.50
		50	0	20.80	20.76	20.82	21.50



LTE FDD Band 5 Full Power/Receiver off (body)				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20407/824.7	20525/836.5	20643/848.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.92	23.96	23.58	24.50
		1	2	23.94	23.93	23.51	24.50
		1	5	23.90	23.80	23.71	24.50
		3	0	23.88	23.86	23.82	24.50
		3	2	23.87	23.89	23.82	24.50
		3	3	23.86	23.92	23.81	24.50
		6	0	22.89	22.96	22.93	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.97	23.19	23.08	23.50
		1	2	22.95	23.09	22.84	23.50
		1	5	23.06	23.14	22.97	23.50
		3	0	22.84	22.81	22.79	23.50
		3	2	22.84	23.39	23.00	23.50
		3	3	22.76	23.21	22.89	23.50
		6	0	21.88	22.37	21.96	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.92	21.90	21.90	22.50
		1	2	21.94	22.07	21.83	22.50
		1	5	22.03	22.14	21.95	22.50
		3	0	21.83	21.80	21.74	22.50
		3	2	21.80	22.36	21.96	22.50
		3	3	21.74	22.17	21.88	22.50
		6	0	20.87	21.35	20.93	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20415/825.5	20525/836.5	20635/847.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.93	23.99	23.60	24.50
		1	7	23.93	23.97	23.56	24.50
		1	14	23.92	23.84	23.74	24.50
		8	0	22.98	22.98	22.95	23.50
		8	4	23.00	23.00	22.93	23.50
		8	7	22.96	23.05	22.92	23.50
		15	0	22.93	23.01	22.98	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.99	23.20	23.10	23.50
		1	7	22.98	23.11	22.88	23.50
		1	14	23.08	23.18	22.99	23.50
		8	0	21.96	21.95	21.92	22.50
		8	4	21.94	22.48	22.11	22.50
		8	7	21.86	22.33	22.02	22.50
		15	0	21.92	22.42	21.98	22.50



	64QAM	1	0	21.94	21.91	21.92	22.50
		1	7	21.97	22.09	21.85	22.50
		1	14	22.05	22.13	21.97	22.50
		8	0	20.95	20.94	20.87	21.50
		8	4	20.90	21.48	21.07	21.50
		8	7	20.84	21.29	21.01	21.50
		15	0	20.91	21.40	20.95	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20425/826.5	20525/836.5	20625/846.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.92	23.95	23.58	24.50
		1	13	23.91	23.96	23.53	24.50
		1	24	23.89	23.79	23.70	24.50
		12	0	22.96	22.94	22.92	23.50
		12	6	22.97	22.95	22.89	23.50
		12	13	22.93	23.02	22.88	23.50
		25	0	22.91	22.97	22.93	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.94	23.18	23.08	23.50
		1	13	22.96	23.08	22.86	23.50
		1	24	23.05	23.14	22.96	23.50
		12	0	21.93	21.93	21.89	22.50
		12	6	21.91	22.46	22.07	22.50
		12	13	21.84	22.29	21.99	22.50
		25	0	21.89	22.37	21.94	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.89	21.89	21.90	22.50
		1	13	21.95	22.06	21.83	22.50
		1	24	22.06	22.12	21.98	22.50
		12	0	20.94	20.96	20.88	21.50
		12	6	20.88	21.45	21.06	21.50
		12	13	20.82	21.25	20.98	21.50
		25	0	20.88	21.35	20.91	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20450/829	20525/836.5	20600/844	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.89	23.91	23.55	24.50
		1	25	23.90	23.92	23.51	24.50
		1	49	23.87	23.78	23.67	24.50
		25	0	22.93	22.89	22.88	23.50
		25	13	22.95	22.91	22.86	23.50
		25	25	22.90	22.97	22.84	23.50
		50	0	22.88	22.92	22.89	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.72	23.14	23.03	23.50
		1	25	22.92	23.06	22.82	23.50
		1	49	23.03	23.11	22.94	23.50
		25	0	21.90	21.89	21.86	22.50



		25	13	21.88	22.44	22.04	22.50
		25	25	21.81	22.24	21.95	22.50
		50	0	21.87	22.33	21.91	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.87	21.81	21.83	22.50
		1	25	21.91	22.04	21.79	22.50
		1	49	22.00	22.06	21.92	22.50
		25	0	20.89	20.88	20.81	21.50
		25	13	20.84	21.41	21.00	21.50
		25	25	20.79	21.20	20.94	21.50
		50	0	20.86	21.31	20.88	21.50

FCC

LTE FDD Band 7 Receiver on(head)				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.40	16.42	16.47	17.50
		1	13	16.41	16.34	16.52	17.50
		1	24	16.78	16.78	16.96	17.50
		12	0	16.52	16.67	16.71	17.50
		12	6	16.48	16.77	16.60	17.50
		12	13	16.46	16.73	16.64	17.50
		25	0	16.44	16.67	16.64	17.50
	16QAM	1	0	16.47	16.87	16.84	17.50
		1	13	16.45	16.69	16.74	17.50
		1	24	16.98	16.93	16.96	17.50
		12	0	16.39	16.43	16.43	17.50
		12	6	16.42	16.36	16.56	17.50
		12	13	16.28	16.47	16.46	17.50
		25	0	16.30	16.47	16.47	17.50
	64QAM	1	0	16.42	16.42	16.40	17.50
		1	13	16.44	16.71	16.71	17.50
		1	24	16.99	16.88	16.94	17.50
		12	0	16.38	16.42	16.42	17.50
		12	6	16.38	16.33	16.52	17.50
		12	13	16.26	16.43	16.45	17.50
		25	0	16.29	16.45	16.44	17.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.41	16.39	16.48	17.50
		1	25	16.42	16.38	16.53	17.50



		1	49	16.77	16.77	16.95	17.50
		25	0	16.53	16.68	16.72	17.50
		25	13	16.48	16.77	16.60	17.50
		25	25	16.45	16.74	16.65	17.50
		50	0	16.46	16.65	16.63	17.50
	16QAM	1	0	16.44	16.88	16.84	17.50
		1	25	16.46	16.70	16.75	17.50
		1	49	16.98	16.91	16.96	17.50
		25	0	16.39	16.46	16.44	17.50
		25	13	16.41	16.35	16.55	17.50
		25	25	16.29	16.48	16.47	17.50
		50	0	16.30	16.47	16.47	17.50
	64QAM	1	0	16.39	16.39	16.40	17.50
		1	25	16.45	16.68	16.72	17.50
		1	49	16.99	16.89	16.98	17.50
		25	0	16.40	16.49	16.43	17.50
		25	13	16.38	16.34	16.54	17.50
		25	25	16.27	16.44	16.46	17.50
		50	0	16.29	16.45	16.44	17.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.42	16.43	16.50	17.50
		1	38	16.44	16.39	16.56	17.50
		1	74	16.80	16.82	16.99	17.50
		36	0	16.55	16.72	16.75	17.50
		36	18	16.51	16.82	16.64	17.50
		36	39	16.48	16.77	16.69	17.50
		75	0	16.48	16.69	16.68	17.50
	16QAM	1	0	16.49	16.90	16.86	17.50
		1	38	16.48	16.73	16.77	17.50
		1	74	17.01	16.95	16.99	17.50
		36	0	16.42	16.48	16.47	17.50
		36	18	16.44	16.40	16.59	17.50
		36	39	16.31	16.52	16.50	17.50
		75	0	16.33	16.52	16.51	17.50
	64QAM	1	0	16.44	16.41	16.42	17.50
		1	38	16.47	16.71	16.74	17.50
		1	74	16.98	16.90	16.97	17.50
		36	0	16.41	16.47	16.42	17.50
		36	18	16.40	16.37	16.55	17.50
		36	39	16.29	16.48	16.49	17.50
		75	0	16.32	16.50	16.48	17.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up



				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	Limit
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.38	16.35	16.45	17.50
		1	50	16.41	16.34	16.51	17.50
		1	99	16.75	16.76	16.92	17.50
		50	0	16.50	16.63	16.68	17.50
		50	25	16.46	16.73	16.57	17.50
		50	50	16.42	16.69	16.61	17.50
		100	0	16.43	16.60	16.59	17.50
	16QAM	1	0	16.70	16.84	16.79	17.50
		1	50	16.42	16.68	16.71	17.50
		1	99	16.96	16.88	16.94	17.50
		50	0	16.36	16.42	16.41	17.50
		50	25	16.38	16.33	16.52	17.50
		50	50	16.26	16.43	16.43	17.50
		100	0	16.28	16.43	16.44	17.50
	64QAM	1	0	16.37	16.35	16.35	17.50
		1	50	16.41	16.66	16.68	17.50
		1	99	16.93	16.83	16.92	17.50
		50	0	16.35	16.41	16.36	17.50
		50	25	16.34	16.30	16.48	17.50
		50	50	16.24	16.39	16.42	17.50
		100	0	16.27	16.41	16.41	17.50

LTE FDD Band 7 Full Power/Receiver off (body)				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.39	21.49	21.73	22.70
		1	13	21.35	21.58	21.68	22.70
		1	24	21.71	22.07	22.02	22.70
		12	0	21.53	21.89	22.08	22.70
		12	6	21.77	22.01	21.88	22.70
		12	13	21.61	22.03	21.93	22.70
		25	0	21.85	22.05	22.16	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.51	21.61	21.54	22.70
		1	13	21.50	21.71	21.63	22.70
		1	24	21.77	22.07	21.76	22.70
		12	0	21.59	21.06	21.13	22.20
		12	6	21.05	21.21	21.31	22.20
		12	13	20.98	21.34	21.80	22.20
		25	0	20.94	21.45	21.30	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.94	21.91	21.92	22.20
		1	13	21.49	21.69	21.60	22.20



		1	24	21.74	21.99	21.74	22.20
		12	0	20.98	20.45	20.48	21.20
		12	6	20.71	20.88	20.97	21.20
		12	13	20.16	20.50	20.99	21.20
		25	0	20.43	20.93	20.77	21.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.37	21.48	21.70	22.70
		1	25	21.32	21.53	21.64	22.70
		1	49	21.69	22.03	21.99	22.70
		25	0	21.50	21.84	22.04	22.70
		25	13	21.74	21.96	21.84	22.70
		25	25	21.59	21.99	21.88	22.70
		50	0	21.81	22.03	22.12	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.49	21.58	21.52	22.70
		1	25	21.47	21.67	21.60	22.70
		1	49	21.74	22.05	21.73	22.70
		25	0	21.56	21.01	21.09	22.20
		25	13	21.03	21.17	21.28	22.20
		25	25	20.95	21.29	21.76	22.20
		50	0	20.91	21.40	21.26	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.92	21.92	21.90	22.20
		1	25	21.46	21.69	21.57	22.20
		1	49	21.75	22.00	21.71	22.20
		25	0	20.95	20.40	20.48	21.20
		25	13	20.19	20.34	20.44	21.20
		25	25	20.13	20.45	20.95	21.20
		50	0	20.10	20.58	20.43	21.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.40	21.50	21.74	22.70
		1	38	21.34	21.57	21.67	22.70
		1	74	21.72	22.08	22.03	22.70
		36	0	21.53	21.89	22.08	22.70
		36	18	21.76	22.00	21.89	22.70
		36	39	21.61	22.01	21.92	22.70
		75	0	21.81	22.04	22.14	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.52	21.62	21.55	22.70
		1	38	21.50	21.69	21.63	22.70
		1	74	21.77	22.07	21.77	22.70
		36	0	21.58	21.05	21.12	22.20
		36	18	21.06	21.22	21.32	22.20
		36	39	20.98	21.34	21.80	22.20



	64QAM	75	0	20.93	21.44	21.31	22.20
		1	0	21.95	21.92	21.93	22.20
		1	38	21.49	21.67	21.60	22.20
		1	74	21.74	22.00	21.75	22.20
		36	0	20.97	20.44	20.47	21.20
		36	18	20.42	20.59	20.68	21.20
		36	39	20.36	20.70	20.98	21.20
		75	0	20.32	20.82	20.68	21.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.35	21.41	21.68	22.70
		1	50	21.32	21.53	21.63	22.70
		1	99	21.66	22.01	21.95	22.70
		50	0	21.48	21.80	22.01	22.70
		50	25	21.72	21.92	21.81	22.70
		50	50	21.55	21.95	21.85	22.70
		100	0	21.80	21.96	22.07	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.50	21.55	21.47	22.70
		1	50	21.44	21.66	21.57	22.70
		1	99	21.72	22.00	21.71	22.70
		50	0	21.53	21.00	21.07	22.20
		50	25	20.99	21.14	21.24	22.20
		50	50	20.93	21.25	21.73	22.20
		100	0	20.89	21.36	21.23	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.67	21.65	21.65	22.20
		1	50	21.44	21.66	21.57	22.20
		1	99	21.72	22.00	21.71	22.20
		50	0	20.93	21.00	20.99	21.20
		50	25	20.19	20.34	20.44	21.20
		50	50	20.13	20.45	20.93	21.20
		100	0	20.09	20.56	20.43	21.20

LTE FDD Band 7 Receiver on(head) +WiFi/BT				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	15.74	15.84	15.96	17.00
		1	13	15.73	15.96	15.80	17.00
		1	24	15.67	16.32	15.69	17.00
		12	0	15.92	15.26	15.98	17.00
		12	6	16.02	16.16	15.83	17.00
		12	13	15.73	15.83	16.30	17.00
		25	0	16.01	15.43	15.83	17.00



	16QAM	1	0	15.50	15.54	15.15	17.00
		1	13	15.23	15.06	15.90	17.00
		1	24	15.81	15.49	15.72	17.00
		12	0	15.11	15.04	15.16	17.00
		12	6	15.16	15.15	15.23	17.00
		12	13	15.55	16.01	15.69	17.00
		25	0	15.57	16.15	15.25	17.00
	64QAM	1	0	16.27	15.44	15.97	17.00
		1	13	15.17	15.80	15.27	17.00
		1	24	15.98	16.30	15.65	17.00
		12	0	15.48	14.67	15.09	17.00
		12	6	15.16	15.07	15.14	17.00
		12	13	15.00	15.54	16.13	17.00
		25	0	15.35	15.19	15.68	17.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	15.05	15.54	15.90	17.00
		1	25	15.72	15.85	15.28	17.00
		1	49	15.60	16.07	15.38	17.00
		25	0	15.70	16.05	15.87	17.00
		25	13	15.29	15.35	16.18	17.00
		25	25	15.40	15.98	16.09	17.00
		50	0	15.15	15.81	16.12	17.00
	16QAM	1	0	15.26	15.79	14.89	17.00
		1	25	15.21	15.22	15.60	17.00
		1	49	15.86	15.68	15.83	17.00
		25	0	15.26	15.73	15.79	17.00
		25	13	15.12	15.52	15.58	17.00
		25	25	15.20	15.61	16.03	17.00
		50	0	15.50	15.94	15.28	17.00
	64QAM	1	0	15.72	15.45	16.32	17.00
		1	25	15.27	15.62	15.43	17.00
		1	49	15.74	15.67	15.17	17.00
		25	0	15.08	15.58	15.26	17.00
		25	13	15.40	15.34	15.09	17.00
		25	25	15.58	15.09	15.20	17.00
		50	0	15.04	15.08	15.10	17.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	15.68	14.91	16.15	17.00
		1	38	15.37	15.12	15.32	17.00
		1	74	15.06	15.84	16.26	17.00
		36	0	15.34	15.70	16.06	17.00



		36	18	15.68	15.88	15.29	17.00
		36	39	15.28	15.91	16.18	17.00
		75	0	15.91	15.68	15.65	17.00
	16QAM	1	0	15.10	15.37	15.83	17.00
		1	38	15.74	15.78	15.38	17.00
		1	74	15.13	15.93	15.70	17.00
		36	0	15.36	15.64	15.59	17.00
		36	18	15.58	15.35	15.22	17.00
		36	39	15.30	15.39	15.24	17.00
		75	0	15.48	15.06	15.48	17.00
	64QAM	1	0	15.91	15.98	16.24	17.00
		1	38	15.62	15.52	15.08	17.00
		1	74	15.21	15.62	15.55	17.00
		36	0	15.61	15.47	15.11	17.00
		36	18	15.31	15.38	15.16	17.00
		36	39	15.56	15.00	15.93	17.00
		75	0	15.11	16.00	15.03	17.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	15.61	15.57	15.68	17.00
		1	50	15.67	15.60	15.76	17.00
		1	99	15.98	15.94	16.12	17.00
		50	0	15.72	15.83	15.88	17.00
		50	25	15.66	15.99	15.76	17.00
		50	50	15.68	15.96	15.84	17.00
		100	0	15.66	15.87	15.86	17.00
	16QAM	1	0	15.91	16.11	15.98	17.00
		1	50	15.62	15.87	16.00	17.00
		1	99	16.18	16.07	16.15	17.00
		50	0	15.58	15.62	15.65	17.00
		50	25	15.61	15.59	15.71	17.00
		50	50	15.46	15.62	15.67	17.00
		100	0	15.56	15.63	15.68	17.00
	64QAM	1	0	15.62	15.64	15.59	17.00
		1	50	15.61	15.91	15.97	17.00
		1	99	16.22	16.05	16.13	17.00
		50	0	15.58	15.63	15.65	17.00
		50	25	15.60	15.49	15.71	17.00
		50	50	15.52	15.66	15.66	17.00
		100	0	15.50	15.68	15.69	17.00



LTE FDD Band 7 Receiver off (body) +WiFi/BT				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.83	20.89	21.07	22.20
		1	13	20.77	20.92	21.12	22.20
		1	24	21.10	21.43	21.41	22.20
		12	0	20.91	21.32	21.45	22.20
		12	6	21.12	21.36	21.28	22.20
		12	13	21.01	21.42	21.29	22.20
		25	0	21.23	21.39	21.58	22.20
	16QAM	1	0	20.93	20.98	20.93	22.20
		1	13	20.87	21.08	21.07	22.20
		1	24	21.17	21.46	21.19	22.20
		12	0	20.99	20.50	20.54	21.70
		12	6	20.40	20.56	20.64	21.70
		12	13	20.38	20.71	21.23	21.70
		25	0	20.31	20.81	20.71	21.70
	64QAM	1	0	21.39	21.27	21.27	21.70
		1	13	20.90	21.12	21.02	21.70
		1	24	21.10	21.37	21.17	21.70
		12	0	20.34	19.89	19.92	20.70
		12	6	20.08	20.29	20.32	20.70
		12	13	19.53	19.88	20.36	20.70
		25	0	19.78	20.29	20.21	20.70
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.81	20.88	21.04	22.20
		1	25	20.74	20.87	21.08	22.20
		1	49	21.08	21.39	21.38	22.20
		25	0	20.88	21.27	21.41	22.20
		25	13	21.09	21.31	21.24	22.20
		25	25	20.99	21.38	21.24	22.20
		50	0	21.19	21.37	21.54	22.20
	16QAM	1	0	20.91	20.95	20.91	22.20
		1	25	20.84	21.04	21.04	22.20
		1	49	21.14	21.44	21.16	22.20
		25	0	20.96	20.45	20.50	21.70
		25	13	20.38	20.52	20.61	21.70
		25	25	20.35	20.66	21.19	21.70
		50	0	20.28	20.76	20.67	21.70
	64QAM	1	0	21.37	21.28	21.25	21.70
		1	25	20.87	21.12	20.99	21.70



		1	49	21.11	21.38	21.14	21.70
		25	0	20.31	19.84	19.92	20.70
		25	13	19.56	19.75	19.79	20.70
		25	25	19.50	19.83	20.32	20.70
		50	0	19.45	19.94	19.87	20.70
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.84	20.90	21.08	22.20
		1	38	20.76	20.91	21.11	22.20
		1	74	21.11	21.44	21.42	22.20
		36	0	20.91	21.32	21.45	22.20
		36	18	21.11	21.35	21.29	22.20
		36	39	21.01	21.40	21.28	22.20
		75	0	21.19	21.38	21.56	22.20
	16QAM	1	0	20.94	20.99	20.94	22.20
		1	38	20.87	21.06	21.07	22.20
		1	74	21.17	21.46	21.20	22.20
		36	0	20.98	20.49	20.53	21.70
		36	18	20.41	20.57	20.65	21.70
		36	39	20.38	20.71	21.23	21.70
		75	0	20.30	20.80	20.72	21.70
	64QAM	1	0	21.40	21.28	21.28	21.70
		1	38	20.90	21.10	21.02	21.70
		1	74	21.10	21.38	21.18	21.70
		36	0	20.33	19.88	19.91	20.70
		36	18	19.79	20.00	20.03	20.70
		36	39	19.73	20.08	20.35	20.70
		75	0	19.67	20.18	20.12	20.70
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.72	20.78	20.96	22.20
		1	50	20.66	20.84	20.98	22.20
		1	99	21.02	21.33	21.32	22.20
		50	0	20.77	21.17	21.31	22.20
		50	25	21.05	21.30	21.19	22.20
		50	50	20.94	21.26	21.21	22.20
		100	0	21.12	21.26	21.40	22.20
	16QAM	1	0	20.84	20.93	20.75	22.20
		1	50	20.72	21.00	20.97	22.20
		1	99	21.00	21.33	21.01	22.20
		50	0	20.85	20.33	20.45	21.70
		50	25	20.35	20.44	20.62	21.70
		50	50	20.25	20.59	21.01	21.70



		100	0	20.21	20.72	20.55	21.70
	64QAM	1	0	20.98	21.04	21.04	21.70
		1	50	20.72	20.99	20.94	21.70
		1	99	21.06	21.28	21.07	21.70
		50	0	20.29	20.28	20.30	20.70
		50	25	19.54	19.70	19.75	20.70
		50	50	19.49	19.74	20.22	20.70
		100	0	19.40	19.86	19.78	20.70

CE

LTE FDD Band 7 Receiver on(head)				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.35	19.25	19.30	20.70
		1	13	19.31	19.27	19.44	20.70
		1	24	19.62	19.81	19.69	20.70
		12	0	19.57	19.68	19.60	20.70
		12	6	19.53	19.66	19.69	20.70
		12	13	19.59	19.54	19.76	20.70
		25	0	19.48	19.80	19.88	20.70
	16QAM	1	0	19.32	19.23	19.32	20.70
		1	13	19.34	19.21	19.30	20.70
		1	24	19.68	19.85	19.78	20.70
		12	0	19.18	19.27	18.96	20.70
		12	6	18.76	19.30	19.09	20.70
		12	13	18.75	19.06	19.03	20.70
		25	0	18.75	19.13	18.99	20.70
	64QAM	1	0	19.85	19.82	19.85	20.70
		1	13	19.68	19.55	19.87	20.70
		1	24	19.87	19.61	19.69	20.70
		12	0	19.72	19.68	19.75	20.70
		12	6	19.56	19.95	19.95	20.70
		12	13	19.59	19.41	19.49	20.70
		25	0	19.52	19.55	19.54	20.70
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.37	19.15	19.32	20.70
		1	25	19.33	19.21	19.44	20.70
		1	49	19.62	19.83	19.70	20.70
		25	0	19.48	19.58	19.55	20.70
		25	13	19.58	19.54	19.70	20.70



		25	25	19.54	19.58	19.69	20.70
		50	0	19.55	19.79	19.82	20.70
	16QAM	1	0	19.25	19.21	19.26	20.70
		1	25	19.24	19.17	19.23	20.70
		1	49	19.66	19.88	19.75	20.70
		25	0	19.18	19.21	18.98	20.70
		25	13	18.69	19.19	19.04	20.70
		25	25	18.65	19.03	18.95	20.70
		50	0	18.71	19.08	18.94	20.70
		1	0	19.89	19.90	19.80	20.70
	64QAM	1	25	19.69	19.51	19.87	20.70
		1	49	19.79	19.68	19.74	20.70
		25	0	19.72	19.70	19.69	20.70
		25	13	19.47	19.94	19.91	20.70
		25	25	19.53	19.38	19.43	20.70
		50	0	19.51	19.51	19.45	20.70
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.32	19.24	19.29	20.70
		1	38	19.31	19.26	19.47	20.70
		1	74	19.63	19.83	19.75	20.70
		36	0	19.57	19.62	19.62	20.70
		36	18	19.60	19.58	19.73	20.70
		36	39	19.63	19.60	19.74	20.70
		75	0	19.51	19.78	19.86	20.70
	16QAM	1	0	19.31	19.23	19.26	20.70
		1	38	19.27	19.21	19.29	20.70
		1	74	19.69	19.86	19.76	20.70
		36	0	19.21	19.32	19.01	20.70
		36	18	18.80	19.24	19.02	20.70
		36	39	18.72	19.10	19.01	20.70
		75	0	18.79	19.15	18.98	20.70
	64QAM	1	0	19.92	19.93	19.92	20.70
		1	38	19.78	19.59	19.97	20.70
		1	74	19.99	19.78	19.86	20.70
		36	0	19.82	19.82	19.88	20.70
		36	18	19.63	20.05	20.00	20.70
		36	39	19.59	19.51	19.62	20.70
		75	0	19.58	19.64	19.49	20.70
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.32	19.08	19.26	20.70
		1	50	19.27	19.25	19.41	20.70



		1	99	19.65	19.77	19.68	20.70
		50	0	19.53	19.52	19.64	20.70
		50	25	19.50	19.53	19.61	20.70
		50	50	19.52	19.51	19.63	20.70
		100	0	19.52	19.76	19.76	20.70
	16QAM	1	0	19.31	19.14	19.28	20.70
		1	50	19.23	19.15	19.25	20.70
		1	99	19.71	19.78	19.74	20.70
		50	0	19.18	19.19	18.98	20.70
		50	25	18.72	19.20	18.97	20.70
		50	50	18.69	19.04	18.92	20.70
		100	0	18.73	19.08	18.98	20.70
	64QAM	1	0	19.91	19.95	19.98	20.70
		1	50	19.81	19.50	19.96	20.70
		1	99	19.98	19.78	19.85	20.70
		50	0	19.81	19.87	19.81	20.70
		50	25	19.55	20.02	20.05	20.70
		50	50	19.65	19.45	19.56	20.70
		100	0	19.52	19.57	19.52	20.70

LTE FDD Band 7 Full Power/Receiver off (body)				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.41	21.26	21.40	22.70
		1	13	21.37	21.35	21.53	22.70
		1	24	21.73	21.92	21.78	22.70
		12	0	21.60	21.71	21.68	22.70
		12	6	21.64	21.67	21.76	22.70
		12	13	21.64	21.62	21.77	22.70
		25	0	21.58	21.86	21.90	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.38	21.28	21.38	22.70
		1	13	21.36	21.24	21.37	22.70
		1	24	21.77	21.92	21.84	22.70
		12	0	21.24	21.32	21.07	22.70
		12	6	20.82	21.34	21.14	22.70
		12	13	20.77	21.16	21.05	22.70
		25	0	20.80	21.20	21.09	22.70
	64QAM	1	0	21.45	21.42	21.43	22.20
		1	13	21.28	21.06	21.43	22.20
		1	24	21.38	21.21	21.29	22.20
		12	0	20.30	20.25	20.26	21.20



		12	6	20.10	20.55	20.47	21.20
		12	13	20.13	19.98	20.07	21.20
		25	0	20.06	20.10	20.05	21.20
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.38	21.24	21.36	22.70
		1	25	21.35	21.31	21.50	22.70
		1	49	21.70	21.87	21.74	22.70
		25	0	21.57	21.66	21.64	22.70
		25	13	21.62	21.63	21.71	22.70
		25	25	21.62	21.60	21.73	22.70
		50	0	21.58	21.85	21.88	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.35	21.24	21.35	22.70
		1	25	21.33	21.22	21.34	22.70
		1	49	21.74	21.90	21.80	22.70
		25	0	21.22	21.28	21.04	22.70
		25	13	20.79	21.29	21.10	22.70
		25	25	20.74	21.11	21.01	22.70
		50	0	20.78	21.16	21.04	22.70
	64QAM	1	0	21.42	21.42	21.40	22.20
		1	25	21.25	21.08	21.40	22.20
		1	49	21.39	21.19	21.25	22.20
		25	0	20.28	20.21	20.27	21.20
		25	13	20.07	20.50	20.43	21.20
		25	25	20.10	19.93	20.03	21.20
		50	0	20.04	20.06	20.00	21.20
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.40	21.25	21.39	22.70
		1	38	21.38	21.36	21.54	22.70
		1	74	21.72	21.91	21.77	22.70
		36	0	21.60	21.71	21.68	22.70
		36	18	21.65	21.68	21.75	22.70
		36	39	21.64	21.64	21.78	22.70
		75	0	21.62	21.87	21.92	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.37	21.27	21.37	22.70
		1	38	21.36	21.26	21.37	22.70
		1	74	21.77	21.92	21.83	22.70
		36	0	21.25	21.33	21.08	22.70
		36	18	20.81	21.33	21.13	22.70
		36	39	20.77	21.16	21.05	22.70
		75	0	20.81	21.21	21.08	22.70
	64QAM	1	0	21.48	21.49	21.52	22.20



		1	38	21.36	21.12	21.51	22.20
		1	74	21.50	21.33	21.40	22.20
		36	0	20.41	20.42	20.41	21.20
		36	18	20.17	20.62	20.58	21.20
		36	39	20.19	20.08	20.15	21.20
		75	0	20.11	20.19	20.10	21.20
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.36	21.17	21.34	22.70
		1	50	21.35	21.31	21.49	22.70
		1	99	21.67	21.85	21.70	22.70
		50	0	21.55	21.62	21.61	22.70
		50	25	21.60	21.59	21.68	22.70
		50	50	21.58	21.56	21.70	22.70
		100	0	21.57	21.78	21.83	22.70
	16QAM	1	0	21.41	21.21	21.30	22.70
		1	50	21.30	21.21	21.31	22.70
		1	99	21.72	21.85	21.78	22.70
		50	0	21.19	21.27	21.02	22.70
		50	25	20.75	21.26	21.06	22.70
		50	50	20.72	21.07	20.98	22.70
		100	0	20.76	21.12	21.01	22.70
	64QAM	1	0	21.43	21.47	21.50	22.20
		1	50	21.34	21.09	21.49	22.20
		1	99	21.51	21.32	21.41	22.20
		50	0	20.40	20.44	20.42	21.20
		50	25	20.15	20.59	20.57	21.20
		50	50	20.17	20.04	20.12	21.20
		100	0	20.08	20.14	20.06	21.20

LTE FDD Band 7 Receiver on(head) +WiFi/BT				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.44	19.30	19.51	20.20
		1	13	19.39	19.39	19.64	20.20
		1	24	19.75	19.96	19.83	20.20
		12	0	19.61	19.81	19.74	20.20
		12	6	19.73	19.70	19.81	20.20
		12	13	19.72	19.67	19.84	20.20
		25	0	19.63	19.97	19.95	20.20
	16QAM	1	0	19.48	19.30	19.46	20.20



		1	13	19.39	19.28	19.41	20.20
		1	24	19.84	19.94	19.88	20.20
		12	0	19.35	19.40	19.16	20.20
		12	6	18.84	19.42	19.19	20.20
		12	13	18.86	19.24	19.12	20.20
		25	0	18.86	19.29	19.14	20.20
	64QAM	1	0	19.54	19.51	19.50	20.20
		1	13	19.38	19.17	19.46	20.20
		1	24	19.49	19.28	19.36	20.20
		12	0	18.39	18.33	18.30	20.20
		12	6	18.21	18.56	18.57	20.20
		12	13	18.17	18.00	18.15	20.20
		25	0	18.09	18.12	18.13	20.20
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.44	19.32	19.43	20.20
		1	25	19.45	19.41	19.54	20.20
		1	49	19.73	19.95	19.75	20.20
		25	0	19.68	19.73	19.69	20.20
		25	13	19.69	19.71	19.82	20.20
		25	25	19.71	19.63	19.78	20.20
		50	0	19.68	19.96	19.98	20.20
	16QAM	1	0	19.45	19.26	19.43	20.20
		1	25	19.37	19.29	19.35	20.20
		1	49	19.79	19.99	19.86	20.20
		25	0	19.28	19.31	19.07	20.20
		25	13	18.88	19.30	19.12	20.20
		25	25	18.76	19.20	19.10	20.20
		50	0	18.80	19.23	19.12	20.20
	64QAM	1	0	19.48	19.45	19.43	20.20
		1	25	19.32	19.12	19.41	20.20
		1	49	19.49	19.22	19.28	20.20
		25	0	18.37	18.28	18.38	20.20
		25	13	18.10	18.57	18.50	20.20
		25	25	18.19	17.95	18.04	20.20
		50	0	18.12	18.12	18.09	20.20
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.41	19.30	19.47	20.20
		1	38	19.47	19.45	19.62	20.20
		1	74	19.77	19.99	19.83	20.20
		36	0	19.61	19.73	19.75	20.20
		36	18	19.74	19.72	19.85	20.20



		36	39	19.66	19.74	19.83	20.20
		75	0	19.72	19.89	19.93	20.20
	16QAM	1	0	19.43	19.38	19.46	20.20
		1	38	19.40	19.37	19.43	20.20
		1	74	19.81	19.98	19.90	20.20
		36	0	19.26	19.44	19.12	20.20
		36	18	18.83	19.36	19.20	20.20
		36	39	18.80	19.17	19.16	20.20
		75	0	18.84	19.24	19.14	20.20
		1	0	19.58	19.53	19.58	20.20
	64QAM	1	38	19.45	19.19	19.52	20.20
		1	74	19.54	19.44	19.45	20.20
		36	0	18.49	18.46	18.43	20.20
		36	18	18.27	18.63	18.64	20.20
		36	39	18.26	18.10	18.20	20.20
		75	0	18.17	18.20	18.14	20.20
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.44	19.28	19.45	20.20
		1	50	19.43	19.34	19.51	20.20
		1	99	19.78	19.86	19.72	20.20
		50	0	19.57	19.63	19.65	20.20
		50	25	19.65	19.68	19.74	20.20
		50	50	19.69	19.60	19.71	20.20
		100	0	19.62	19.88	19.89	20.20
		1	0	19.50	19.32	19.34	20.20
	16QAM	1	50	19.38	19.26	19.40	20.20
		1	99	19.83	19.93	19.86	20.20
		50	0	19.29	19.36	19.07	20.20
		50	25	18.81	19.30	19.10	20.20
		50	50	18.75	19.11	18.99	20.20
		100	0	18.85	19.18	19.03	20.20
		1	0	19.50	19.52	19.58	20.20
		1	50	19.40	19.13	19.54	20.20
	64QAM	1	99	19.57	19.37	19.46	20.20
		50	0	18.50	18.49	18.51	20.20
		50	25	18.22	18.70	18.61	20.20
		50	50	18.28	18.15	18.23	20.20
		100	0	18.11	18.18	18.09	20.20

LTE FDD Band 7 Receiver off (body) +WiFi/BT				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.80	21.74	21.89	22.20
		1	13	21.77	21.80	22.00	22.20
		1	24	22.19	22.35	22.24	22.20
		12	0	22.01	22.10	22.15	22.20
		12	6	22.10	22.11	22.20	22.20
		12	13	22.13	22.11	22.26	22.20
		25	0	22.02	22.34	22.39	22.20
	16QAM	1	0	21.80	21.72	21.87	22.20
		1	13	21.81	21.66	21.76	22.20
		1	24	22.21	22.31	22.27	22.20
		12	0	21.67	21.78	21.54	21.70
		12	6	21.21	21.77	21.63	21.70
		12	13	21.18	21.59	21.49	21.70
		25	0	21.20	21.61	21.55	21.70
	64QAM	1	0	21.92	21.87	21.91	21.70
		1	13	21.75	21.52	21.88	21.70
		1	24	21.80	21.67	21.72	21.70
		12	0	20.71	20.64	20.71	20.70
		12	6	20.54	21.04	20.95	20.70
		12	13	20.58	20.37	20.48	20.70
		25	0	20.49	20.51	20.46	20.70
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.78	21.63	21.76	22.20
		1	25	21.82	21.80	21.95	22.20
		1	49	22.12	22.26	22.17	22.20
		25	0	22.06	22.10	22.07	22.20
		25	13	22.03	22.11	22.11	22.20
		25	25	22.08	22.09	22.19	22.20
		50	0	22.04	22.34	22.34	22.20
	16QAM	1	0	21.77	21.68	21.83	22.20
		1	25	21.80	21.67	21.74	22.20
		1	49	22.18	22.33	22.25	22.20
		25	0	21.61	21.70	21.52	21.70
		25	13	21.27	21.73	21.52	21.70
		25	25	21.16	21.60	21.46	21.70
		50	0	21.23	21.65	21.48	21.70
	64QAM	1	0	21.91	21.89	21.85	21.70



		1	25	21.68	21.48	21.83	21.70
		1	49	21.87	21.67	21.64	21.70
		25	0	20.77	20.66	20.71	20.70
		25	13	20.48	20.93	20.84	20.70
		25	25	20.51	20.38	20.46	20.70
		50	0	20.52	20.45	20.42	20.70
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.83	21.73	21.80	22.20
		1	38	21.87	21.76	22.00	22.20
		1	74	22.18	22.38	22.16	22.20
		36	0	22.00	22.17	22.17	22.20
		36	18	22.11	22.10	22.24	22.20
		36	39	22.11	22.12	22.23	22.20
		75	0	22.06	22.33	22.38	22.20
	16QAM	1	0	21.79	21.69	21.77	22.20
		1	38	21.80	21.71	21.81	22.20
		1	74	22.19	22.38	22.23	22.20
		36	0	21.67	21.76	21.53	21.70
		36	18	21.25	21.72	21.59	21.70
		36	39	21.26	21.64	21.50	21.70
		75	0	21.27	21.61	21.54	21.70
	64QAM	1	0	21.97	21.97	22.01	21.70
		1	38	21.85	21.54	21.92	21.70
		1	74	21.90	21.80	21.85	21.70
		36	0	20.88	20.90	20.83	20.70
		36	18	20.17	20.62	20.58	20.70
		36	39	20.19	20.08	20.15	20.70
		75	0	20.11	20.19	20.10	20.70
BW	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.36	21.17	21.34	22.20
		1	50	21.35	21.31	21.49	22.20
		1	99	21.67	21.85	21.70	22.20
		50	0	21.55	21.62	21.61	22.20
		50	25	21.60	21.59	21.68	22.20
		50	50	21.58	21.56	21.70	22.20
		100	0	21.57	21.78	21.83	22.20
	16QAM	1	0	21.41	21.21	21.30	22.20
		1	50	21.30	21.21	21.31	22.20
		1	99	21.72	21.85	21.78	22.20
		50	0	21.19	21.27	21.02	21.70
		50	25	20.75	21.26	21.06	21.70



		50	50	20.72	21.07	20.98	21.70
		100	0	20.76	21.12	21.01	21.70
	64QAM	1	0	21.43	21.47	21.50	21.70
		1	50	21.34	21.09	21.49	21.70
		1	99	21.51	21.32	21.41	21.70
		50	0	20.40	20.44	20.42	20.70
		50	25	20.15	20.59	20.57	20.70
		50	50	20.17	20.04	20.12	20.70
		100	0	20.08	20.14	20.06	20.70

LTE FDD Band 26 Receiver on(head)				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				26697/814.7	26865/831.5	27033/848.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.22	22.33	22.38	22.90
		1	2	22.47	22.64	22.40	22.90
		1	5	22.23	22.32	22.24	22.90
		3	0	22.60	22.69	22.58	22.50
		3	2	22.33	22.49	22.30	22.50
		3	3	22.36	22.37	22.43	22.50
		6	0	22.24	22.19	22.05	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.04	22.13	21.89	22.90
		1	2	22.02	22.31	22.21	22.90
		1	5	22.31	22.30	21.39	22.90
		3	0	22.46	22.45	22.34	22.50
		3	2	22.33	22.45	22.32	22.50
		3	3	22.41	22.45	22.34	22.50
		6	0	21.63	22.12	22.08	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.16	22.23	22.17	22.90
		1	2	22.33	22.59	22.42	22.90
		1	5	22.54	22.56	21.66	22.90
		3	0	22.12	22.13	22.06	22.50
		3	2	22.34	22.47	22.33	22.50
		3	3	22.44	22.46	22.38	22.50
		6	0	21.47	21.80	21.75	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				26705/815.5	26865/831.5	27025/847.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.18	22.40	22.36	22.90
		1	7	22.40	22.74	22.40	22.90
		1	14	22.24	22.36	22.28	22.90
		8	0	21.90	22.00	22.43	22.50
		8	4	22.21	22.35	22.16	22.50



		8	7	22.21	22.25	22.29	22.50
		15	0	22.28	22.24	22.10	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.06	22.14	21.91	22.90
		1	7	22.31	22.57	22.50	22.90
		1	14	22.60	22.56	22.27	22.90
		8	0	21.90	21.91	21.81	22.50
		8	4	22.08	22.22	22.08	22.50
		8	7	22.16	22.22	22.12	22.50
		15	0	21.67	22.17	22.10	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.94	21.91	21.92	22.90
		1	7	22.35	22.61	22.51	22.90
		1	14	22.59	22.52	21.64	22.90
		8	0	21.70	21.60	21.49	22.00
		8	4	21.79	21.94	21.79	22.00
		8	7	21.89	21.93	21.86	22.00
		15	0	21.41	21.30	21.82	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				26715/816.5	26865/831.5	27015/846.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.16	22.43	22.34	22.90
		1	13	22.35	22.64	22.35	22.90
		1	24	22.26	22.34	22.28	22.90
		12	0	21.90	21.89	21.78	22.50
		12	6	22.18	22.30	22.12	22.50
		12	13	22.19	22.21	22.24	22.50
		25	0	22.24	22.22	22.06	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.04	22.11	21.89	22.90
		1	13	22.35	22.52	22.51	22.90
		1	24	22.58	22.63	21.62	22.90
		12	0	21.88	22.43	22.40	22.50
		12	6	22.06	22.18	22.05	22.50
		12	13	22.13	22.17	22.08	22.50
		25	0	21.64	22.12	22.06	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.92	21.92	21.90	22.90
		1	13	22.23	22.58	22.41	22.90
		1	24	22.64	22.50	21.63	22.90
		12	0	21.63	21.63	21.59	22.00
		12	6	21.82	21.95	21.81	22.00
		12	13	21.31	21.33	21.27	22.00
		25	0	21.43	21.30	21.83	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				26740/819	26865/831.5	26990/844	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.22	22.38	22.42	22.90
		1	25	22.38	22.66	22.45	22.90



		1	49	22.34	22.37	22.32	22.90
		25	0	21.93	21.93	21.85	22.50
		25	13	22.20	22.34	22.17	22.50
		25	25	22.21	22.23	22.28	22.50
		50	0	22.24	22.23	22.08	22.50
		1	0	22.07	22.15	21.92	22.90
		1	25	22.38	22.56	22.52	22.90
	16QAM	1	49	22.66	22.58	21.66	22.90
		25	0	21.91	21.96	21.73	22.50
		25	13	22.09	22.23	22.09	22.50
		25	25	22.16	22.22	22.12	22.50
		50	0	21.66	22.16	22.11	22.50
		1	0	21.95	21.92	21.93	22.90
		1	25	22.26	22.51	22.48	22.90
	64QAM	1	49	22.53	22.55	21.73	22.90
		25	0	21.64	21.65	21.50	22.00
		25	13	21.80	21.95	21.80	22.00
		25	25	21.89	21.93	21.86	22.00
		50	0	21.40	21.89	21.83	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				26765/821.5	26865/831.5	26965/841.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.19	22.27	22.36	22.90
		1	38	22.39	22.73	22.37	22.90
		1	74	22.24	22.29	22.31	22.90
		36	0	22.17	22.19	22.12	22.50
		36	18	22.16	22.26	22.09	22.50
		36	39	22.15	22.17	22.21	22.50
		75	0	22.23	22.15	22.01	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.98	22.39	22.15	22.90
		1	38	22.25	22.59	22.43	22.90
		1	74	22.53	22.59	21.68	22.90
		36	0	22.17	22.18	22.06	22.50
		36	18	22.02	22.15	22.01	22.50
		36	39	22.11	22.13	22.05	22.50
		75	0	21.62	22.08	22.03	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.39	22.45	22.20	22.90
		1	38	22.58	22.25	22.10	22.90
		1	74	22.22	22.22	21.32	22.90
		36	0	21.72	21.38	21.26	22.00
		36	18	21.22	21.35	21.21	22.00
		36	39	21.31	21.33	21.25	22.00
		75	0	21.42	21.28	21.23	22.00



LTE FDD Band 26 Full power/Receiver off (body)				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				26697/814.7	26865/831.5	27033/848.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.99	25.02	24.83	25.40
		1	2	25.13	25.25	25.09	25.40
		1	5	24.80	24.90	24.76	25.40
		3	0	24.95	25.15	24.96	25.40
		3	2	24.71	24.83	24.78	25.40
		3	3	24.71	24.71	24.74	25.40
		6	0	23.85	23.85	23.76	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.83	23.99	23.85	24.40
		1	2	23.81	23.23	23.84	24.40
		1	5	23.94	23.72	23.92	24.40
		3	0	23.66	23.63	23.60	24.40
		3	2	23.83	23.63	23.57	24.40
		3	3	23.71	23.62	23.75	24.40
		6	0	22.69	22.68	22.40	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.81	22.81	22.78	23.40
		1	2	23.23	22.53	23.20	23.40
		1	5	23.26	23.10	23.24	23.40
		3	0	23.08	22.96	22.98	23.40
		3	2	22.89	22.70	22.63	23.40
		3	3	22.79	22.68	22.84	23.40
		6	0	21.78	21.76	21.47	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				26705/815.5	26865/831.5	27025/847.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.99	25.00	24.94	25.40
		1	7	25.07	25.24	25.23	25.40
		1	14	24.93	24.88	24.79	25.40
		8	0	23.46	23.60	23.53	24.00
		8	4	23.84	23.94	23.89	24.00
		8	7	23.81	23.84	23.85	24.00
		15	0	23.29	23.30	23.21	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.85	24.00	23.87	24.40
		1	7	24.09	23.54	24.10	24.40
		1	14	24.28	24.00	24.26	24.40
		8	0	22.42	22.47	22.46	23.00
		8	4	22.93	22.75	22.68	23.00
		8	7	22.81	22.74	22.88	23.00
		15	0	22.73	22.73	22.42	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	21.94	21.91	21.92	23.40



		1	7	23.15	22.60	23.13	23.40
		1	14	23.20	23.05	23.20	23.40
		8	0	21.48	21.50	21.46	22.00
		8	4	21.34	21.17	21.09	22.00
		8	7	21.84	21.75	21.92	22.00
		15	0	21.77	21.76	21.44	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				26715/816.5	26865/831.5	27015/846.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.97	24.99	24.87	25.40
		1	13	25.07	25.32	25.10	25.40
		1	24	24.79	24.80	24.80	25.40
		12	0	23.48	23.61	23.53	24.00
		12	6	23.81	23.89	23.85	24.00
		12	13	23.78	23.81	23.81	24.00
		25	0	23.87	23.86	23.76	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.80	23.98	23.85	24.40
		1	13	24.12	23.52	24.11	24.40
		1	24	24.25	23.94	24.19	24.40
		12	0	22.38	22.39	22.32	23.00
		12	6	22.30	22.70	22.64	23.00
		12	13	22.79	22.70	22.85	23.00
		25	0	22.70	22.68	22.38	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.49	22.49	22.50	23.40
		1	13	23.15	22.56	23.15	23.40
		1	24	23.31	23.01	23.30	23.40
		12	0	21.47	21.49	21.36	22.00
		12	6	21.32	21.74	21.68	22.00
		12	13	21.82	21.71	21.89	22.00
		25	0	21.74	21.71	21.40	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				26740/819	26865/831.5	26990/844	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.95	25.07	24.87	25.40
		1	25	25.03	25.18	25.12	25.40
		1	49	24.86	24.82	24.74	25.40
		25	0	23.46	23.63	23.41	24.00
		25	13	23.81	23.89	23.85	24.00
		25	25	23.79	23.80	23.80	24.00
		50	0	23.85	23.88	23.77	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.83	23.97	23.85	24.40
		1	25	24.03	23.49	24.12	24.40
		1	49	24.21	24.00	24.16	24.40
		25	0	22.47	22.38	22.37	23.00
		25	13	22.91	22.71	22.65	23.00



		25	25	22.78	22.69	22.84	23.00
		50	0	22.70	22.68	22.38	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.52	22.52	22.50	23.40
		1	25	23.14	22.57	23.11	23.40
		1	49	23.23	23.03	23.21	23.40
		25	0	21.48	21.49	21.35	22.00
		25	13	21.32	21.73	21.66	22.00
		25	25	21.81	21.70	21.88	22.00
		50	0	21.74	21.71	21.40	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				26765/821.5	26865/831.5	26965/841.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.92	24.99	24.81	25.40
		1	38	24.99	25.25	25.11	25.40
		1	74	24.88	24.88	24.69	25.40
		36	0	23.73	23.88	23.76	24.00
		36	18	23.79	23.85	23.82	24.00
		36	39	23.75	23.76	23.77	24.00
		75	0	23.84	23.81	23.72	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	24.07	24.25	24.13	24.40
		1	38	24.09	23.48	24.15	24.40
		1	74	24.20	24.02	24.20	24.40
		36	0	22.72	22.71	22.67	23.00
		36	18	22.87	22.68	22.61	23.00
		36	39	22.76	22.65	22.81	23.00
		75	0	22.68	22.64	22.35	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.68	23.04	23.11	23.40
		1	38	23.10	22.50	23.11	23.40
		1	74	23.21	22.98	23.28	23.40
		36	0	21.81	21.80	21.72	22.00
		36	18	21.33	21.75	21.67	22.00
		36	39	21.84	21.71	21.30	22.00
		75	0	21.77	21.72	21.42	22.00

LTE TDD Band 41 Receiver on(head)				Conducted Power(dBm)				Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				
				40165/ 2547.5	40515/ 2582.5	40865/ 2617.5	41215/ 2652.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.39	18.49	18.30	18.44	19.20
		1	13	18.31	18.34	18.27	18.35	19.20
		1	24	18.68	18.78	18.61	18.72	19.20
		12	0	18.58	18.41	18.51	18.49	19.20
		12	6	18.46	18.42	18.51	18.48	19.20



		12	13	18.55	18.51	18.54	18.56	19.20
		25	0	18.51	18.48	18.57	18.49	19.20
	16QAM	1	0	18.48	18.64	18.86	18.62	19.20
		1	13	18.46	18.37	18.49	18.45	19.20
		1	24	18.48	18.99	18.92	18.64	19.20
		12	0	18.55	18.31	18.42	18.45	19.20
		12	6	18.41	18.37	18.54	18.48	19.20
		12	13	18.48	18.44	18.49	18.50	19.20
		25	0	18.46	18.38	18.60	18.55	19.20
		1	0	18.95	18.92	18.93	18.91	19.20
	64QAM	1	13	18.45	18.35	18.46	18.42	19.20
		1	24	18.45	18.94	18.90	18.62	19.20
		12	0	18.54	18.30	18.37	18.45	19.20
		12	6	18.37	18.34	18.50	18.49	19.20
		12	13	18.46	18.40	18.48	18.42	19.20
		25	0	18.45	18.36	18.57	18.49	19.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40190/ 2550	40523/ 2583.3	40856/ 2616.6	41190/ 2650	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.36	18.47	18.26	18.41	19.20
		1	25	18.29	18.30	18.24	18.27	19.20
		1	49	18.65	18.73	18.57	18.69	19.20
		25	0	18.55	18.36	18.47	18.52	19.20
		25	13	18.44	18.38	18.46	18.45	19.20
		25	25	18.53	18.49	18.50	18.46	19.20
		50	0	18.51	18.47	18.55	18.49	19.20
	16QAM	1	0	18.45	18.60	18.83	18.71	19.20
		1	25	18.43	18.35	18.46	18.55	19.20
		1	49	18.45	18.97	18.88	18.80	19.20
		25	0	18.53	18.27	18.39	18.51	19.20
		25	13	18.38	18.32	18.50	18.38	19.20
		25	25	18.45	18.39	18.45	18.46	19.20
		50	0	18.44	18.34	18.55	18.50	19.20
	64QAM	1	0	18.92	18.92	18.90	18.92	19.20
		1	25	18.42	18.37	18.43	18.46	19.20
		1	49	18.46	18.92	18.86	18.79	19.20
		25	0	18.52	18.26	18.38	18.55	19.20
		25	13	18.34	18.29	18.46	18.42	19.20
		25	25	18.43	18.35	18.44	18.42	19.20
		50	0	18.43	18.32	18.52	18.43	19.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40215/ 2552.5	40531/ 2584.1	40848/ 2615.8	41165/ 2647.5	



15MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.38	18.48	18.29	18.42	19.20
		1	38	18.32	18.35	18.28	18.38	19.20
		1	74	18.67	18.77	18.60	18.80	19.20
		36	0	18.58	18.41	18.51	18.61	19.20
		36	18	18.47	18.43	18.50	18.51	19.20
		36	39	18.55	18.53	18.55	18.56	19.20
		75	0	18.55	18.49	18.59	18.59	19.20
	16QAM	1	0	18.47	18.63	18.85	18.88	19.20
		1	38	18.46	18.39	18.49	18.51	19.20
		1	74	18.48	18.99	18.91	18.76	19.20
		36	0	18.56	18.32	18.43	18.62	19.20
		36	18	18.40	18.36	18.53	18.60	19.20
		36	39	18.48	18.44	18.49	18.56	19.20
		75	0	18.47	18.39	18.59	18.55	19.20
	64QAM	1	0	18.94	18.91	18.92	18.96	19.20
		1	38	18.45	18.37	18.46	18.53	19.20
		1	74	18.45	18.94	18.89	18.86	19.20
		36	0	18.55	18.31	18.38	18.42	19.20
		36	18	18.36	18.33	18.49	18.45	19.20
		36	39	18.46	18.40	18.48	18.50	19.20
		75	0	18.46	18.37	18.56	18.53	19.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40240/ 2555	40540/ 2585	40840/ 2615	41140/ 2645	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.34	18.40	18.24	18.04	19.20
		1	50	18.29	18.30	18.23	17.93	19.20
		1	99	18.62	18.71	18.53	18.34	19.20
		50	0	18.53	18.32	18.44	18.07	19.20
		50	25	18.42	18.34	18.43	18.09	19.20
		50	50	18.49	18.45	18.47	18.11	19.20
		100	0	18.50	18.40	18.50	18.04	19.20
	16QAM	1	0	18.69	18.57	18.78	18.34	19.20
		1	50	18.40	18.34	18.43	18.12	19.20
		1	99	18.43	18.92	18.86	18.56	19.20
		50	0	18.50	18.26	18.37	18.05	19.20
		50	25	18.34	18.29	18.46	18.10	19.20
		50	50	18.43	18.35	18.42	18.18	19.20
		100	0	18.42	18.30	18.52	18.13	19.20
	64QAM	1	0	18.85	18.82	18.89	18.86	19.20
		1	50	18.39	18.32	18.40	18.38	19.20
		1	99	18.40	18.87	18.84	18.68	19.20
		50	0	18.49	18.25	18.32	18.40	19.20
		50	25	18.30	18.26	18.42	18.38	19.20



		50	50	18.41	18.31	18.41	18.35	19.20
		100	0	18.41	18.28	18.49	18.45	19.20

LTE TDD Band 41 Full power/Receiver off (body)				Conducted Power(dBm)				Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				
				40165/ 2547.5	40515/ 2582.5	40865/ 2617.5	41215/ 2652.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.99	23.07	23.03	23.01	24.20
		1	13	23.24	22.98	23.00	23.12	24.20
		1	24	23.30	23.30	23.37	23.33	24.20
		12	0	22.25	22.31	22.34	22.31	23.20
		12	6	22.25	22.18	22.46	22.36	23.20
		12	13	22.34	22.26	22.46	22.30	23.20
		25	0	22.26	22.31	22.42	22.26	23.20
	16QAM	1	0	22.43	22.60	22.73	22.49	23.20
		1	13	22.41	22.49	22.59	22.54	23.20
		1	24	22.72	22.77	22.86	22.78	23.20
		12	0	21.24	21.15	21.27	21.28	22.20
		12	6	21.25	21.15	21.41	21.12	22.20
		12	13	21.28	21.19	21.33	21.56	22.20
		25	0	21.18	21.16	21.42	21.15	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.47	21.68	21.83	21.56	22.20
		1	13	21.51	21.56	21.69	21.37	22.20
		1	24	21.83	21.90	21.97	21.99	22.20
		12	0	20.35	20.29	20.40	20.52	21.20
		12	6	20.35	20.26	20.54	20.48	21.20
		12	13	20.34	20.29	20.41	20.36	21.20
		25	0	20.22	20.24	20.48	20.25	21.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40190/ 2550	40523/ 2583.3	40856/ 2616.6	41190/ 2650	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.97	23.02	23.00	22.99	24.20
		1	25	23.23	22.98	22.98	23.12	24.20
		1	49	23.26	23.24	23.32	23.16	24.20
		25	0	22.23	22.27	22.31	22.28	23.20
		25	13	22.23	22.14	22.41	22.25	23.20
		25	25	22.31	22.25	22.43	22.35	23.20
		50	0	22.28	22.28	22.39	22.30	23.20
	16QAM	1	0	22.37	22.57	22.70	22.59	23.20
		1	25	22.39	22.48	22.57	22.52	23.20
		1	49	22.69	22.73	22.82	22.79	23.20



		25	0	21.22	21.14	21.25	21.15	22.20
		25	13	21.21	21.09	21.36	21.26	22.20
		25	25	21.26	21.15	21.30	21.26	22.20
		50	0	21.16	21.12	21.37	21.16	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.41	21.65	21.80	21.69	22.20
		1	25	21.49	21.55	21.67	21.52	22.20
		1	49	21.84	21.89	21.97	21.84	22.20
		25	0	20.35	20.32	20.42	20.42	21.20
		25	13	20.32	20.22	20.52	20.32	21.20
		25	25	20.32	20.25	20.38	20.26	21.20
		50	0	20.20	20.20	20.43	20.19	21.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40215/ 2552.5	40531/ 2584.1	40848/ 2615.8	41165/ 2647.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.98	23.06	23.02	23.01	24.20
		1	38	23.25	22.99	23.01	23.05	24.20
		1	74	23.29	23.29	23.36	23.28	24.20
		36	0	22.25	22.31	22.34	22.36	23.20
		36	18	22.26	22.19	22.45	22.41	23.20
		36	39	22.34	22.28	22.47	22.39	23.20
		75	0	22.30	22.32	22.44	22.42	23.20
	16QAM	1	0	22.42	22.59	22.72	22.46	23.20
		1	38	22.41	22.51	22.59	22.51	23.20
		1	74	22.72	22.77	22.85	22.79	23.20
		36	0	21.25	21.16	21.28	21.13	22.20
		36	18	21.24	21.14	21.40	21.29	22.20
		36	39	21.28	21.19	21.33	21.17	22.20
		75	0	21.19	21.17	21.41	21.10	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.46	21.67	21.82	21.80	22.20
		1	38	21.51	21.58	21.69	21.56	22.20
		1	74	21.83	21.90	21.96	21.91	22.20
		36	0	20.36	20.30	20.41	20.42	21.20
		36	18	20.34	20.25	20.53	20.36	21.20
		36	39	20.34	20.29	20.41	20.46	21.20
		75	0	20.23	20.25	20.47	20.38	21.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40240/ 2555	40540/ 2585	40840/ 2615	41140/ 2645	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.94	22.98	22.97	23.10	24.20
		1	50	23.22	22.94	22.96	22.90	24.20
		1	99	23.24	23.23	23.29	23.12	24.20
		50	0	22.20	22.22	22.27	22.11	23.20
		50	25	22.21	22.10	22.38	22.14	23.20



		50	50	22.28	22.20	22.39	22.23	23.20
		100	0	22.25	22.23	22.35	22.11	23.20
	16QAM	1	0	22.49	22.53	22.65	22.44	23.20
		1	50	22.35	22.46	22.53	22.45	23.20
		1	99	22.67	22.70	22.80	22.64	23.20
		50	0	21.19	21.10	21.22	21.13	22.20
		50	25	21.18	21.07	21.33	21.15	22.20
		50	50	21.23	21.10	21.26	21.05	22.20
		100	0	21.14	21.08	21.34	21.14	22.20
	64QAM	1	0	21.39	21.61	21.75	21.65	22.20
		1	50	21.45	21.53	21.63	21.58	22.20
		1	99	21.78	21.83	21.91	21.86	22.20
		50	0	20.30	20.24	20.35	20.34	21.20
		50	25	20.28	20.18	20.46	20.30	21.20
		50	50	20.29	20.20	20.34	20.25	21.20
		100	0	20.18	20.16	20.40	20.16	21.20

9.4 WLAN Mode

FCC

Wi-Fi 2.4G (Receiver on) Mode	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)		
		Tune-up	Meas.	TP Set Level
802.11b (1M)	1/2412	12.10	10.70	10
	2/2417	12.10	10.67	10
	5/2432	12.10	10.31	10
	6/2437	11.10	9.50	10
	8/2447	11.10	9.78	10
	9/2452	11.60	10.13	10
	10/2457	11.60	10.15	10
	11/2462	11.60	10.42	10
802.11g (6M)	1/2412	12.00	10.46	10
	2/2417	12.00	10.18	10
	5/2432	12.00	10.67	10
	6/2437	11.00	10.34	10
	8/2447	11.00	10.08	10
	9/2452	11.50	10.87	10
	10/2457	11.50	10.64	10
	11/2462	11.50	10.59	10
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	1/2412	12.00	10.22	10
	2/2417	12.00	10.37	10
	5/2432	12.00	10.30	10
	6/2437	11.00	9.87	10
	8/2447	11.00	10.26	10
	9/2452	11.50	10.27	10
	10/2457	11.50	9.88	10
	11/2462	11.50	10.03	10
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	3/2422	12.00	10.32	10
	6/2437	11.00	10.43	10
	7/2442	11.00	10.45	10
	8/2447	11.00	10.16	10
	9/2452	11.50	10.56	10



Wi-Fi 2.4G (Receiver off)	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)		
		Tune-up	Meas.	TP Set Level
Mode				
802.11b (1M)	1/2412	20.10	18.31	18
	2/2417	20.10	18.24	18
	5/2432	20.10	18.17	18
	6/2437	19.10	17.48	18
	8/2447	19.10	18.05	18
	9/2452	19.60	17.94	18
	10/2457	19.60	17.79	18
	11/2462	19.60	17.62	18
802.11g (6M)	1/2412	15.00	14.28	13
	2/2417	16.00	15.12	14
	5/2432	16.00	15.33	14
	6/2437	15.00	14.12	14
	8/2447	15.00	14.17	14
	9/2452	15.50	15.12	14
	10/2457	15.50	15.21	14
	11/2462	14.50	14.14	13
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	1/2412	14.00	12.17	12
	2/2417	12.00	11.47	11
	5/2432	12.00	11.36	11
	6/2437	14.00	12.89	13
	8/2447	14.00	13.28	13
	9/2452	14.50	13.29	13
	10/2457	14.50	12.90	13
	11/2462	13.50	11.96	12
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	3/2422	12.00	10.33	10
	6/2437	12.00	11.24	11
	7/2442	12.00	11.37	11
	8/2447	12.00	11.34	11
	9/2452	12.20	10.58	10



CE

2.4GHz Wi-Fi Receiver off	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Average Conducted Power (dBm)		
Mode		Tune-up	Meas.	TX Power Setting level
802.11b (1M)	1/2412	20.10	18.67	18
	3/2422	20.10	18.21	18
	5/2432	20.10	18.12	18
	6/2437	19.10	17.80	18
	7/2442	19.10	17.43	18
	8/2447	19.10	17.96	18
	9/2452	19.60	17.54	18
	11/2462	19.60	17.76	18
	13/2472	19.60	17.89	18
802.11g (6M)	1/2412	20.00	18.56	17
	3/2422	20.00	18.15	17
	5/2432	20.00	18.09	17
	6/2437	19.00	17.85	17
	7/2442	19.00	17.51	17
	8/2447	19.00	18.02	17
	9/2452	19.50	18.54	17
	11/2462	19.50	17.70	17
	13/2472	19.50	18.10	17
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	1/2412	18.50	17.27	17
	3/2422	18.50	16.95	17
	5/2432	18.50	17.03	17
	6/2437	17.50	16.80	17
	7/2442	17.50	16.48	17
	8/2447	17.50	16.96	17
	9/2452	18.00	17.51	17
	11/2462	18.00	16.53	17
	13/2472	18.00	16.91	17
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	3/2422	18.50	17.32	17
	4/2427	17.50	16.48	17
	7/2442	17.50	16.30	17
	8/2447	17.50	16.80	17
	9/2452	18.00	16.92	17
	10/2457	18.00	16.83	17



	11/2462	18.00	16.32	17
Note: Initial test configuration is 802.11b mode, since the highest maximum output power.				

2.4GHz Wi-Fi Receiver on	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Average Conducted Power (dBm)		
Mode		Tune-up	Meas.	TX Power Setting level
802.11b (1M)	1/2412	12.10	10.37	10
	3/2422	12.10	10.17	10
	5/2432	12.10	10.34	10
	6/2437	11.10	9.47	10
	7/2442	11.10	9.39	10
	8/2447	11.10	9.62	10
	9/2452	11.60	10.16	10
	11/2462	11.60	9.72	10
	13/2472	11.60	9.82	10
802.11g (6M)	1/2412	12.00	11.18	10
	3/2422	12.00	10.80	10
	5/2432	12.00	10.76	10
	6/2437	11.00	10.47	10
	7/2442	11.00	10.18	10
	8/2447	11.00	10.64	10
	9/2452	11.50	11.21	10
	11/2462	11.50	10.37	10
	13/2472	11.50	10.76	10
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	1/2412	12.00	10.23	10
	3/2422	12.00	10.22	10
	5/2432	12.00	10.25	10
	6/2437	11.00	9.44	10
	7/2442	11.00	9.14	10
	8/2447	11.00	9.60	10
	9/2452	11.50	10.15	10
	11/2462	11.50	9.77	10
	13/2472	11.50	9.84	10
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	3/2422	12.00	10.24	10
	4/2427	11.00	9.10	10
	7/2442	11.00	9.27	10



	8/2447	11.00	9.45	10
	9/2452	11.50	9.57	10
	10/2457	11.50	9.76	10
	11/2462	11.50	9.66	10
Note: Initial test configuration is 802.11b mode, since the highest maximum output power.				

FCC

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-1) (Receiver on)	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)		
		Tune-up	Meas.	TP Set Level
Mode				
802.11a (6M)	36/5180	9.10	8.44	8
	40/5200	9.10	8.68	8
	44/5220	9.10	8.30	8
	48/5240	9.10	8.34	8
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	36/5180	9.00	7.22	8
	40/5200	9.00	7.20	8
	44/5220	9.00	7.60	8
	48/5240	9.00	7.74	8
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	38/5190	9.00	8.20	8
	46/5230	9.00	8.08	8
802.11ac-VHT20 (6M)	36/5180	9.00	8.08	8
	40/5200	9.00	7.18	8
	44/5220	9.00	7.86	8
	48/5240	9.00	7.84	8
802.11ac-VHT40 (MCS0)	38/5190	9.00	8.62	8
	46/5230	9.00	8.92	8
802.11ac-VHT80 (MCS0)	42/5210	9.00	7.64	8
Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.				

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-2A) (Receiver on)	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)		
		Tune-up	Meas.	TP Set Level
Mode				
802.11a (6M)	52/5260	9.10	8.74	8
	56/5280	9.10	8.02	8
	60/5300	9.10	8.72	8
	64/5320	9.10	8.70	8
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	52/5260	9.00	8.72	8
	56/5280	9.00	8.64	8
	60/5300	9.00	8.62	8



	64/5320	9.00	8.68	8
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	54/5270	9.00	8.48	8
	62/5310	9.00	8.58	8
802.11ac-VHT20 (6M)	52/5260	9.00	7.66	8
	56/5280	9.00	8.24	8
	60/5300	9.00	8.60	8
	64/5320	9.00	8.48	8
802.11ac-VHT40 (MCS0)	54/5270	9.00	7.78	8
	62/5310	9.00	7.14	8
802.11ac-VHT80 (MCS0)	58/5290	9.00	7.34	8

Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-2C) (Receiver on)	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)		
		Tune-up	Meas.	TP Set Level
Mode				
802.11a (6M)	100/5500	9.10	8.37	8
	104/5520	9.10	8.24	8
	108/5540	9.10	8.21	8
	116/5580	9.10	8.22	8
	120/5600	9.10	8.21	8
	124/5620	9.10	8.23	8
	132/5660	9.10	8.26	8
	140/5700	9.10	8.30	8
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	100/5500	9.00	8.28	8
	104/5520	9.00	8.24	8
	108/5540	9.00	8.25	8
	116/5580	9.00	8.26	8
	120/5600	9.00	8.21	8
	124/5620	9.00	8.31	8
	132/5660	9.00	8.34	8
	140/5700	9.00	8.38	8
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	102/5510	9.00	8.24	8
	110/5550	9.00	8.86	8
	118/5590	9.00	7.72	8
	126/5630	9.00	7.76	8
	134/5670	9.00	7.54	8
802.11ac-VHT20 (6M)	100/5500	9.00	8.26	8
	104/5520	9.00	8.21	8
	108/5540	9.00	8.21	8



	116/5580	9.00	8.36	8
	120/5600	9.00	8.32	8
	124/5620	9.00	8.29	8
	132/5660	9.00	8.56	8
	140/5700	9.00	8.54	8
802.11ac-VHT40 (MCS0)	102/5510	9.00	8.12	8
	110/5550	9.00	8.78	8
	118/5590	9.00	7.62	8
	126/5630	9.00	7.61	8
	134/5670	9.00	7.94	8
802.11ac-VHT80 (MCS0)	106/5530	9.00	7.36	8
	122/5610	9.00	7.34	8

Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-3) (Receiver on)	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)		
		Tune-up	Meas.	TP Set Level
Mode				
802.11a (6M)	149/5745	9.10	8.22	8
	153/5765	9.10	8.19	8
	157/5785	9.10	7.84	8
	161/5805	9.10	8.17	8
	165/5825	9.10	8.41	8
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	149/5745	9.00	7.88	8
	157/5785	9.00	8.06	8
	165/5825	9.00	8.10	8
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	151/5755	9.00	8.86	8
	159/5795	9.00	8.14	8
802.11ac-VHT20 (6M)	149/5745	9.00	7.90	8
	157/5785	9.00	7.48	8
	165/5825	9.00	7.46	8
802.11ac-VHT40 (MCS0)	151/5755	9.00	7.16	8
	159/5795	9.00	7.42	8
802.11ac-VHT80 (MCS0)	155/5775	9.00	7.44	8

Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.



Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-1) (Receiver off)	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)		
		Tune-up	Meas.	TP Set Level
Mode				
802.11a (6M)	36/5180	17.50	16.87	15
	40/5200	17.50	16.84	15
	44/5220	17.50	16.65	15
	48/5240	17.50	16.89	15
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	36/5180	17.00	15.61	15
	40/5200	17.00	15.60	15
	44/5220	17.00	15.80	15
	48/5240	17.00	15.87	15
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	38/5190	15.00	14.10	13
	46/5230	15.00	14.04	13
802.11ac-VHT20 (6M)	36/5180	17.00	16.04	15
	40/5200	17.00	15.59	15
	44/5220	17.00	15.93	15
	48/5240	17.00	15.92	15
802.11ac-VHT40 (MCS0)	38/5190	15.00	14.31	13
	46/5230	15.00	14.46	13
802.11ac-VHT80 (MCS0)	42/5210	15.00	13.82	13

Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-2A) (Receiver off)	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)		
		Tune-up	Meas.	TP Set Level
Mode				
802.11a (6M)	52/5260	17.50	16.32	15
	56/5280	17.50	16.51	15
	60/5300	17.50	16.86	15
	64/5320	17.50	16.89	15
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	52/5260	17.00	16.36	15
	56/5280	17.00	16.57	15
	60/5300	17.00	16.81	15
	64/5320	17.00	16.84	15
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	54/5270	15.00	14.49	13
	62/5310	15.00	14.54	13
802.11ac-VHT20 (6M)	52/5260	17.00	15.83	15
	56/5280	17.00	16.12	15
	60/5300	17.00	16.30	15
	64/5320	17.00	16.49	15



802.11ac-VHT40 (MCS0)	54/5270	15.00	13.39	13
	62/5310	15.00	13.57	13
802.11ac-VHT80 (MCS0)	58/5290	15.00	13.67	13

Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-2C) (Receiver off)	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)		
		Tune-up	Meas.	TP Set Level
802.11a (6M)	100/5500	17.50	16.60	15
	104/5520	17.50	16.54	15
	108/5540	17.50	16.57	15
	116/5580	17.50	16.86	15
	120/5600	17.50	16.49	15
	124/5620	17.50	16.53	15
	132/5660	17.50	16.78	15
	140/5700	17.50	16.80	15
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	100/5500	17.00	16.54	15
	104/5520	17.00	16.53	15
	108/5540	17.00	16.62	15
	116/5580	17.00	16.13	15
	120/5600	17.00	16.28	15
	124/5620	17.00	16.27	15
	132/5660	17.00	16.17	15
	140/5700	17.00	16.19	15
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	102/5510	15.00	14.12	13
	110/5550	15.00	14.43	13
	118/5590	15.00	13.86	13
	126/5630	15.00	13.49	13
	134/5670	15.00	13.77	13
802.11ac-VHT20 (6M)	100/5500	17.00	16.53	15
	104/5520	17.00	16.47	15
	108/5540	17.00	16.58	15
	116/5580	17.00	16.18	15
	120/5600	17.00	16.32	15
	124/5620	17.00	16.28	15
	132/5660	17.00	16.28	15
	140/5700	17.00	16.27	15
802.11ac-VHT40 (MCS0)	102/5510	15.00	14.06	13
	110/5550	15.00	14.39	13



	118/5590	15.00	13.81	13
	126/5630	15.00	13.64	13
	134/5670	15.00	13.97	13
802.11ac-VHT80 (MCS0)	106/5530	15.00	13.28	13
	122/5610	15.00	13.27	13

Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-3) (Receiver off)	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)		
		Tune-up	Meas.	TP Set Level
Mode				
802.11a (6M)	149/5745	17.50	16.21	15
	153/5765	17.50	16.19	15
	157/5785	17.50	16.78	15
	161/5805	17.50	16.54	15
	165/5825	17.50	15.98	15
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	149/5745	17.00	15.54	15
	157/5785	17.00	15.63	15
	165/5825	17.00	15.65	15
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	151/5755	15.00	14.03	13
	159/5795	15.00	13.67	13
802.11ac-VHT20 (6M)	149/5745	17.00	15.55	15
	157/5785	17.00	15.34	15
	165/5825	17.00	15.33	15
802.11ac-VHT40 (MCS0)	151/5755	15.00	13.18	13
	159/5795	15.00	13.31	13
802.11ac-VHT80 (MCS0)	155/5775	15.00	13.32	13

Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.

CE

Wi-Fi 5GHz Receiver on	Band	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Average Conducted Power (dBm)		
			Tune-up	Meas.	TX Power Setting level
802.11a (6M)	U-NII-1 &U-NII-2A	36/5180	9.10	8.39	8
		48/5240	9.10	8.30	8
		52/5260	9.10	7.79	8
		64/5320	9.10	8.16	8
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	U-NII-1 &U-NII-2A	36/5180	9.00	8.00	8
		48/5240	9.00	8.57	8



		52/5260	9.00	8.00	8
		64/5320	9.00	8.47	8
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	U-NII-1 &U-NII-2A	38/5190	9.00	8.18	8
		46/5230	9.00	8.16	8
		54/5270	9.00	7.43	8
		62/5310	9.00	7.77	8
802.11ac-VHT20 (6M)	U-NII-1 &U-NII-2A	36/5180	9.00	8.12	8
		48/5240	9.00	8.12	8
		52/5260	9.00	7.59	8
		64/5320	9.00	7.91	8
802.11ac-VHT40 (MCS0)	U-NII-1 &U-NII-2A	38/5190	9.00	8.13	8
		46/5230	9.00	8.03	8
		54/5270	9.00	7.62	8
		62/5310	9.00	7.75	8
802.11ac-VHT80 (MCS0)	U-NII-1 &U-NII-2A	42/5210	9.00	8.17	8
		58/5290	9.00	8.16	8
Note: Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power, the largest channel bandwidth, and lowest order.					

Wi-Fi 5GHz Receiver on	Band	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Average Conducted Power (dBm)		
			Tune-up	Meas.	TX Power Setting level
802.11a (6M)	U-NII-2C	100/5500	9.10	8.67	8
		116/5580	9.10	8.43	8
		132/5660	9.10	8.57	8
		140/5700	9.10	8.40	8
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	U-NII-2C	100/5500	9.00	7.85	8
		116/5580	9.00	7.71	8
		132/5660	9.00	7.60	8
		140/5700	9.00	7.54	8
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	U-NII-2C	102/5510	9.00	7.47	8
		110/5550	9.00	7.75	8
		118/5590	9.00	7.59	8
		134/5670	9.00	7.16	8
802.11ac-VHT20 (6M)	U-NII-2C	100/5500	9.00	7.76	8
		116/5580	9.00	7.74	8
		132/5660	9.00	7.66	8
		140/5700	9.00	7.67	8
802.11ac-VHT40	U-NII-2C	102/5510	9.00	7.50	8



(MCS0)		110/5550	9.00	7.81	8
		118/5590	9.00	7.37	8
		134/5670	9.00	7.26	8
802.11ac-VHT80 (MCS0)	U-NII-2C	106/5530	9.00	7.38	8
		122/5610	9.00	7.49	8

Note: Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power, the largest channel bandwidth, and lowest order.

Wi-Fi 5GHz Receiver on	Band	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Average Conducted Power (dBm)		
Mode			Tune-up	Meas.	TX Power Setting level
802.11a (6M)	U-NII-3	149/5745	9.60	8.07	8
		157/5785	9.60	8.17	8
		165/5825	9.60	8.49	8
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	U-NII-3	149/5745	9.50	7.89	8
		157/5785	9.50	8.07	8
		165/5825	9.50	7.71	8
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	U-NII-3	151/5755	9.50	8.04	8
		159/5795	9.50	8.25	8
802.11ac-VHT20 (6M)	U-NII-3	149/5745	9.50	8.01	8
		157/5785	9.50	7.54	8
		165/5825	9.50	7.70	8
802.11ac-VHT40 (MCS0)	U-NII-3	151/5755	9.50	8.03	8
		159/5795	9.50	8.26	8
802.11ac-VHT80 (MCS0)	U-NII-3	155/5775	9.50	8.22	8

Note: Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power, the largest channel bandwidth, and lowest order.

Wi-Fi 5GHz Receiver off	Band	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Average Conducted Power (dBm)		
Mode			Tune-up	Meas.	TX Power Setting level
802.11a (6M)	U-NII-1 &U-NII-2A	36/5180	18.50	17.80	16
		48/5240	18.50	17.69	16
		52/5260	18.50	17.21	16
		64/5320	18.50	17.57	16
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	U-NII-1 &U-NII-2A	36/5180	18.00	16.45	16
		48/5240	18.00	16.99	16



		52/5260	18.00	16.43	16
		64/5320	18.00	16.83	16
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	U-NII-1 &U-NII-2A	38/5190	18.00	16.56	16
		46/5230	18.00	16.55	16
		54/5270	18.00	16.44	16
		62/5310	18.00	16.18	16
802.11ac-VHT20 (6M)	U-NII-1 &U-NII-2A	36/5180	18.00	16.97	16
		48/5240	18.00	17.02	16
		52/5260	18.00	16.44	16
		64/5320	18.00	16.82	16
802.11ac-VHT40 (MCS0)	U-NII-1 &U-NII-2A	38/5190	18.00	16.55	16
		46/5230	18.00	16.38	16
		54/5270	18.00	16.01	16
		62/5310	18.00	16.19	16
802.11ac-VHT80 (MCS0)	U-NII-1 &U-NII-2A	42/5210	18.00	17.06	16
		58/5290	18.00	16.51	16
Note: Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power, the largest channel bandwidth, and lowest order.					

Wi-Fi 5GHz Receiver off	Band	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Average Conducted Power (dBm)		
Mode			Tune-up	Meas.	TX Power Setting level
802.11a (6M)	U-NII-2C	100/5500	18.50	18.11	16
		116/5580	18.50	17.84	16
		132/5660	18.50	17.94	16
		140/5700	18.50	17.82	16
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	U-NII-2C	100/5500	18.00	17.20	16
		116/5580	18.00	17.09	16
		132/5660	18.00	17.01	16
		140/5700	18.00	16.89	16
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	U-NII-2C	102/5510	18.00	16.91	16
		110/5550	18.00	17.19	16
		118/5590	18.00	16.40	16
		134/5670	18.00	16.60	16
802.11ac-VHT20 (6M)	U-NII-2C	100/5500	18.00	17.21	16
		116/5580	18.00	17.10	16
		132/5660	18.00	17.03	16
		140/5700	18.00	17.06	16
802.11ac-VHT40	U-NII-2C	102/5510	18.00	16.90	16



(MCS0)		110/5550	18.00	17.21	16
		118/5590	18.00	16.75	16
		134/5670	18.00	16.63	16
802.11ac-VHT80 (MCS0)	U-NII-2C	106/5530	18.00	16.81	16
		122/5610	18.00	16.84	16
Note: Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power, the largest channel bandwidth, and lowest order.					

Wi-Fi 5GHz Receiver off	Band	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Average Conducted Power (dBm)		
Mode			Tune-up	Meas.	TX Power Setting level
802.11a (6M)	U-NII-3	149/5745	10.60	8.99	9
		157/5785	10.60	9.38	9
		165/5825	10.60	9.66	9
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	U-NII-3	149/5745	10.50	8.57	8
		157/5785	10.50	8.68	8
		165/5825	10.50	8.94	8
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	U-NII-3	151/5755	10.50	9.22	8
		159/5795	10.50	9.45	8
802.11ac-VHT20 (6M)	U-NII-3	149/5745	10.50	8.54	8
		157/5785	10.50	8.70	8
		165/5825	10.50	8.94	8
802.11ac-VHT40 (MCS0)	U-NII-3	151/5755	10.50	9.22	8
		159/5795	10.50	9.47	8
802.11ac-VHT80 (MCS0)	U-NII-3	155/5775	10.50	9.45	8
Note: Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power, the largest channel bandwidth, and lowest order.					

9.5 Bluetooth Mode

BT	Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
	Ch 0/2402 MHz	Ch 39/2441 MHz	Ch 78/2480 MHz	
GFSK	9.60	11.40	9.50	12.40
$\pi/4$ DQPSK	3.40	9.50	7.60	10.40
8DPSK	3.30	9.50	7.60	10.40
BLE	Ch 0/2402 MHz	Ch 19/2440 MHz	Ch 39/2480 MHz	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
GFSK	0.46	5.56	4.72	9.40

10 Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results

10.1 EUT Antenna Locations

The Detailed Antenna Locations refer to *Antenna Locations*.

Overall (Length x Width): 152.9 mm x 72.7 mm						
Overall Diagonal: 161 mm/Display Diagonal: 155mm						
Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antenna	Back Side	Front side	Left Edge	Right Edge	Top Edge	Bottom Edge
Main-Antenna	0	0	0	0	>25mm	0
Second-Antenna	0	0	0	0	0	>25mm
BT/Wi-Fi Antenna	0	0	>25mm	0	0	>25mm
Hotspot mode, Positions for SAR tests						
Mode	Back Side	Front side	Left Edge	Right Edge	Top Edge	Bottom Edge
Main-Antenna	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
Second-Antenna	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
BT/Wi-Fi Antenna	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A

Note: 1. Per KDB 941225 D06, when the overall device length and width are $\geq 9\text{cm} \times 5\text{cm}$, the test distance is 10mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge.

2. For smart phones with an overall diagonal dimension is 161mm. Per KDB 648474 D04, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension $> 15.0\text{ cm}$ or an overall diagonal dimension $> 16.0\text{ cm}$, product specific 10-g SAR must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g *reported* SAR $< 1.2\text{ W/kg}$, product specific 10-g SAR is no required.

3. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01,

for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

a) $\leq 0.8\text{ W/kg}$ or 2.0 W/kg , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is $\leq 100\text{MHz}$

b) $\leq 0.6\text{ W/kg}$ or 1.5 W/kg , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.

c) $\leq 0.4\text{ W/kg}$ or 1.0 W/kg , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is $\geq 200\text{ MHz}$.

4. When the original highest measured SAR is $\geq 0.80\text{ W/kg}$, the measurement was repeated once.

5. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the reported SAR was $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$, no additional SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.

10.2 Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations

Per KDB 447498 D01, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW})/(\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$ for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for product specific 10-g SAR

- $f(\text{GHz})$ is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

Per KDB 447498 D01, when the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

Bluetooth	Distance (mm)	MAX Power (dBm)	Frequency (MHz)	Ratio	Evaluation
Head	5	12.40	2480	5.47	Yes
Body-worn	15	12.40	2480	1.82	No
Product Specific 10-g SAR	5	12.40	2480	5.47	No



10.3 Measured SAR Results

Table 10: GSM 850 (Main-antenna)

Test Position	Cover Type	Time slot	Duty Cycle	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
							Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR											
Left Cheek	standard	GSM	1:8.3	190/836.6	33.10	31.89	0.035	0.104	1.32	0.046	/
Left Tilt	standard	GSM	1:8.3	190/836.6	33.10	31.89	0.018	0.032	1.32	0.024	/
Right Cheek	standard	GSM	1:8.3	190/836.6	33.10	31.89	0.050	-0.068	1.32	0.066	23
Right Tilt	standard	GSM	1:8.3	190/836.6	33.10	31.89	0.016	0.058	1.32	0.021	/
Body-worn SAR (Distance 15mm)											
Back Side	standard	GSM	1:8.3	190/836.6	33.10	31.89	0.163	0.090	1.32	0.215	24
Front Side	standard	GSM	1:8.3	190/836.6	33.10	31.89	0.138	-0.040	1.32	0.182	/
Hotspot SAR (Distance 10mm)											
Back Side	standard	4Txslots	1:2.07	190/836.6	27.10	25.83	0.309	0.150	1.34	0.414	25
Front Side	standard	4Txslots	1:2.07	190/836.6	27.10	25.83	0.281	0.010	1.34	0.376	/
Left Edge	standard	4Txslots	1:2.07	190/836.6	27.10	25.83	0.210	0.180	1.34	0.281	/
Right Edge	standard	4Txslots	1:2.07	190/836.6	27.10	25.83	0.056	0.110	1.34	0.075	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	4Txslots	1:2.07	190/836.6	27.10	25.83	0.163	0.020	1.34	0.218	/
Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.											
2.When multiple slots are used, SAR should be tested to account for the maximum source-based time-averaged output power.											



Table 11: GSM 1900(Main-antenna)

Test Position	Cover Type	Time slot	Duty Cycle	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
							Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR											
Left Cheek	standard	GSM	1:8.3	661/1880	31.30	30.11	0.156	-0.100	1.32	0.205	26
Left Tilt	standard	GSM	1:8.3	661/1880	31.30	30.11	0.064	-0.110	1.32	0.084	/
Right Cheek	standard	GSM	1:8.3	661/1880	31.30	30.11	0.092	-0.170	1.32	0.121	/
Right Tilt	standard	GSM	1:8.3	661/1880	31.30	30.11	0.054	0.035	1.32	0.070	/
Body-worn SAR (Distance 15mm)											
Back Side	standard	GSM	1:8.3	661/1880	31.30	30.11	0.181	0.090	1.32	0.238	27
Front Side	standard	GSM	1:8.3	661/1880	31.30	30.11	0.147	0.160	1.32	0.193	/
Hotspot SAR (Distance 10mm)											
Back Side	standard	4Txslots	1:2.07	661/1880	25.30	24.08	0.235	-0.010	1.32	0.311	/
Front Side	standard	4Txslots	1:2.07	661/1880	25.30	24.08	0.217	0.027	1.32	0.287	/
Left Edge	standard	4Txslots	1:2.07	661/1880	25.30	24.08	0.116	0.080	1.32	0.154	/
Right Edge	standard	4Txslots	1:2.07	661/1880	25.30	24.08	0.072	0.039	1.32	0.095	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	4Txslots	1:2.07	661/1880	25.30	24.08	0.382	0.120	1.32	0.506	28
Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.											
2.When multiple slots are used, SAR should be tested to account for the maximum source-based time-averaged output power.											



Table 12: UMTS Band II (Main-antenna)

Test Position	Cover Type	Channel Type	Duty Cycle	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
							Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR (Receiver on)											
Left Cheek	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	24.50	23.91	0.247	-0.037	1.15	0.283	29
Left Tilt	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	24.50	23.91	0.100	0.050	1.15	0.115	/
Right Cheek	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	24.50	23.91	0.163	0.071	1.15	0.187	/
Right Tilt	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	24.50	23.91	0.106	0.020	1.15	0.121	/
Body-worn SAR (Distance 15mm) (Receiver off)											
Back Side	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	24.00	23.37	0.213	0.100	1.16	0.246	30
Front Side	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	24.00	23.37	0.203	0.090	1.16	0.235	/
Hotspot SAR(Distance 10mm) (Receiver off)											
Back Side	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	24.00	23.37	0.417	-0.030	1.16	0.482	/
Front Side	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	24.00	23.37	0.385	0.026	1.16	0.445	/
Left Edge	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	24.00	23.37	0.226	0.044	1.16	0.261	/
Right Edge	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	24.00	23.37	0.155	0.140	1.16	0.179	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	24.00	23.37	0.690	0.140	1.16	0.798	31
Bottom Edge	SIM2	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	24.00	23.37	0.617	0.098	1.16	0.713	/
Bottom Edge	Battery2	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	24.00	23.37	0.623	0.070	1.16	0.720	/
Bottom Edge	Battery3	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	24.00	23.37	0.645	-0.010	1.16	0.746	/

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

3. Accessories that do not contain RF transmitters and have been proven to increase the peak SAR by less than 5 %, such as hands-free kits, do not need SAR tests separate from the SAR tests attached to a main EUT configuration.



MAX Adjusted SAR								
Test Position	Cover Type	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Full power (dBm)	Tune-up (dBm)	Report SAR1g (mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Full power Report SAR1g (mW/g)	0mm SAR
Back Side	standard	9400/1880	24.50	24.00	0.482	1.12	0.541	No
Front Side	standard	9400/1880	24.50	24.00	0.445	1.12	0.499	No
Left Edge	standard	9400/1880	24.50	24.00	0.261	1.12	0.293	No
Right Edge	standard	9400/1880	24.50	24.00	0.179	1.12	0.201	No
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	9400/1880	24.50	24.00	0.798	1.12	0.895	No
Bottom Edge	SIM2	9400/1880	24.50	24.00	0.713	1.12	0.800	No
Bottom Edge	Battery2	9400/1880	24.50	24.00	0.720	1.12	0.808	No
Bottom Edge	Battery3	9400/1880	24.50	24.00	0.746	1.12	0.837	No
Note: According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03, For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg, Product Specific 10-g SAR is not required.								



Table 13: UMTS Band V (Main-antenna)

Test Position	Cover Type	Channel Type	Duty Cycle	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
							Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR											
Left Cheek	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	25.00	24.19	0.054	-0.030	1.21	0.065	/
Left Tilt	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	25.00	24.19	0.031	0.072	1.21	0.037	/
Right Cheek	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	25.00	24.19	0.082	0.034	1.21	0.099	32
Right Tilt	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	25.00	24.19	0.027	0.059	1.21	0.033	/
Body-worn SAR (Distance 15mm)											
Back Side	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	25.00	24.19	0.269	0.180	1.21	0.324	33
Front Side	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	25.00	24.19	0.220	0.090	1.21	0.265	/
Hotspot SAR(Distance 10mm)											
Back Side	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	25.00	24.19	0.475	0.024	1.21	0.572	34
Front Side	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	25.00	24.19	0.397	0.040	1.21	0.478	/
Left Edge	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	25.00	24.19	0.282	0.080	1.21	0.340	/
Right Edge	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	25.00	24.19	0.036	0.130	1.21	0.043	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	25.00	24.19	0.299	0.110	1.21	0.360	/
Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.											
2. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.											



Table 14: LTE Band 5 (Main-antenna)

Test Position	Cover Type	Duty Cycle	RB allocation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
								Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR (QPSK)												
Left Cheek	standard	1:1	1	0	20450/829	24.50	23.56	0.045	0.111	1.24	0.056	/
Left Tilt	standard	1:1	1	0	20450/829	24.50	23.56	0.032	0.027	1.24	0.039	/
Right Cheek	standard	1:1	1	0	20450/829	24.50	23.56	0.066	0.000	1.24	0.082	35
Right Tilt	standard	1:1	1	0	20450/829	24.50	23.56	0.027	0.093	1.24	0.034	/
Left Cheek	standard	1:1	50%	13	20450/829	23.50	22.63	0.054	0.043	1.22	0.065	/
Left Tilt	standard	1:1	50%	13	20450/829	23.50	22.63	0.018	0.199	1.22	0.022	/
Right Cheek	standard	1:1	50%	13	20450/829	23.50	22.63	0.051	0.025	1.22	0.062	/
Right Tilt	standard	1:1	50%	13	20450/829	23.50	22.63	0.019	0.134	1.22	0.023	/
Body-worn SAR (QPSK, Distance 15mm)												
Back Side	standard	1:1	1	0	20450/829	24.50	23.56	0.228	0.090	1.24	0.283	36
Front Side	standard	1:1	1	0	20450/829	24.50	23.56	0.191	-0.150	1.24	0.237	/
Back Side	standard	1:1	50%	13	20450/829	23.50	22.63	0.189	0.160	1.22	0.231	/
Front Side	standard	1:1	50%	13	20450/829	23.50	22.63	0.152	0.036	1.22	0.186	/
Hotspot SAR(QPSK, Distance 10mm)												
Back Side	standard	1:1	1	0	20450/829	24.50	23.56	0.438	0.170	1.24	0.544	37
Front Side	standard	1:1	1	0	20450/829	24.50	23.56	0.313	0.150	1.24	0.389	/
Left Edge	standard	1:1	1	0	20450/829	24.50	23.56	0.227	0.021	1.24	0.282	/
Right Edge	standard	1:1	1	0	20450/829	24.50	23.56	0.081	0.020	1.24	0.100	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	1:1	1	0	20450/829	24.50	23.56	0.231	-0.120	1.24	0.287	/
Back Side	standard	1:1	50%	13	20450/829	23.50	22.63	0.314	0.170	1.22	0.384	/
Front Side	standard	1:1	50%	13	20450/829	23.50	22.63	0.246	0.150	1.22	0.301	/
Left Edge	standard	1:1	50%	13	20450/829	23.50	22.63	0.190	0.030	1.22	0.232	/
Right Edge	standard	1:1	50%	13	20450/829	23.50	22.63	0.063	0.090	1.22	0.077	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	1:1	50%	13	20450/829	23.50	22.63	0.182	-0.090	1.22	0.222	/

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are $\geq 50\%$ limit(10g).



Table 15: LTE Band 7 (Main-antenna)

Test Position	Cover Type	Duty Cycle	RB allocation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
								Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR (QPSK) (Receiver on)												
Left Cheek	standard	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	24.00	22.81	0.488	0.044	1.32	0.642	38
Left Tilt	standard	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	24.00	22.81	0.120	0.021	1.32	0.158	/
Right Cheek	standard	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	24.00	22.81	0.200	0.140	1.32	0.263	/
Right Tilt	standard	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	24.00	22.81	0.098	0.066	1.32	0.128	/
Left Cheek	standard	1:1	50%	50	21100/2535	22.50	21.45	0.212	0.162	1.27	0.270	/
Left Tilt	standard	1:1	50%	50	21100/2535	22.50	21.45	0.087	0.076	1.27	0.111	/
Right Cheek	standard	1:1	50%	50	21100/2535	22.50	21.45	0.153	0.029	1.27	0.195	/
Right Tilt	standard	1:1	50%	50	21100/2535	22.50	21.45	0.026	-0.183	1.27	0.033	/
Left Cheek	SIM2	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	24.00	22.81	0.456	0.032	1.32	0.600	/
Left Cheek	Battery2	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	24.00	22.81	0.461	0.029	1.32	0.606	/
Left Cheek	Battery3	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	24.00	22.81	0.474	0.034	1.32	0.623	/
Body-worn SAR (QPSK, Distance 15mm) (Receiver off)												
Back Side	standard	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	23.50	22.28	0.289	-0.038	1.32	0.383	39
Front Side	standard	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	23.50	22.28	0.178	0.033	1.32	0.236	/
Back Side	standard	1:1	50%	50	21100/2535	22.50	21.29	0.225	0.043	1.32	0.297	/
Front Side	standard	1:1	50%	50	21100/2535	22.50	21.29	0.177	0.035	1.32	0.234	/
Back Side	SIM2	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	23.50	22.28	0.234	0.171	1.32	0.310	/
Back Side	Battery2	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	23.50	22.28	0.225	0.031	1.32	0.298	/
Back Side	Battery3	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	23.50	22.28	0.277	-0.035	1.32	0.367	/
Hotspot SAR(QPSK, Distance 10mm) (Receiver off)												
Back Side	standard	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	23.50	22.28	0.425	0.025	1.32	0.563	/
Front Side	standard	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	23.50	22.28	0.483	-0.010	1.32	0.640	40
Left Edge	standard	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	23.50	22.28	0.211	0.054	1.32	0.279	/
Right Edge	standard	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	23.50	22.28	0.093	0.076	1.32	0.123	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	23.50	22.28	0.051	0.092	1.32	0.067	/
Back Side	standard	1:1	50%	50	21100/2535	22.50	21.29	0.339	0.190	1.32	0.448	/
Front Side	standard	1:1	50%	50	21100/2535	22.50	21.29	0.396	0.032	1.32	0.523	/
Left Edge	standard	1:1	50%	50	21100/2535	22.50	21.29	0.167	0.047	1.32	0.221	/
Right Edge	standard	1:1	50%	50	21100/2535	22.50	21.29	0.071	0.066	1.32	0.093	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	1:1	50%	50	21100/2535	22.50	21.29	0.039	0.194	1.32	0.051	/
Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.												
2.For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are ≥ 50% limit(10g).												



3. Accessories that do not contain RF transmitters and have been proven to increase the peak SAR by less than 5 %, such as hands-free kits, do not need SAR tests separate from the SAR tests attached to a main EUT configuration.

MAX Adjusted SAR

Test Position	Cover Type	Channel/Frequency (MHz)	Full power (dBm)	Tune-up (dBm)	Report SAR1g (mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Full power Report SAR1g (mW/g)	0mm SAR
Back Side	standard	21100/2535	24.00	23.50	0.563	1.12	0.632	No
Front Side	standard	21100/2535	24.00	23.50	0.640	1.12	0.718	No
Left Edge	standard	21100/2535	24.00	23.50	0.279	1.12	0.313	No
Right Edge	standard	21100/2535	24.00	23.50	0.123	1.12	0.138	No
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	21100/2535	24.00	23.50	0.067	1.12	0.075	No
Back Side	standard	21100/2535	22.50	22.50	0.448	1.00	0.448	No
Front Side	standard	21100/2535	22.50	22.50	0.523	1.00	0.523	No
Left Edge	standard	21100/2535	22.50	22.50	0.221	1.00	0.221	No
Right Edge	standard	21100/2535	22.50	22.50	0.093	1.00	0.093	No
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	21100/2535	22.50	22.50	0.051	1.00	0.051	No

Note: According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03, For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg, Product Specific 10-g SAR is not required.



Table 16: LTE Band 26 (Main-antenna)

Test Position	Cover Type	Duty Cycle	RB allocation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
								Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR (QPSK)												
Left Cheek	standard	1:1	1	38	26865/831.5	25.40	24.97	0.056	0.068	1.10	0.062	/
Left Tilt	standard	1:1	1	38	26865/831.5	25.40	24.97	0.033	0.022	1.10	0.036	/
Right Cheek	standard	1:1	1	38	26865/831.5	25.40	24.97	0.074	0.130	1.10	0.082	41
Right Tilt	standard	1:1	1	38	26865/831.5	25.40	24.97	0.030	0.031	1.10	0.033	/
Left Cheek	standard	1:1	50%	0	26765/821.5	24.00	23.52	0.049	-0.035	1.12	0.054	/
Left Tilt	standard	1:1	50%	0	26765/821.5	24.00	23.52	0.031	0.050	1.12	0.034	/
Right Cheek	standard	1:1	50%	0	26765/821.5	24.00	23.52	0.063	0.118	1.12	0.070	/
Right Tilt	standard	1:1	50%	0	26765/821.5	24.00	23.52	0.028	0.067	1.12	0.031	/
Body-worn SAR (QPSK, Distance 15mm)												
Back Side	standard	1:1	1	38	26865/831.5	25.40	24.97	0.279	0.037	1.10	0.308	42
Front Side	standard	1:1	1	38	26865/831.5	25.40	24.97	0.225	-0.060	1.10	0.248	/
Back Side	standard	1:1	50%	0	26765/821.5	24.00	23.52	0.199	0.140	1.12	0.222	/
Front Side	standard	1:1	50%	0	26765/821.5	24.00	23.52	0.160	0.100	1.12	0.179	/
Hotspot SAR(QPSK, Distance 10mm)												
Back Side	standard	1:1	1	38	26865/831.5	25.40	24.97	0.456	0.120	1.10	0.503	43
Front Side	standard	1:1	1	38	26865/831.5	25.40	24.97	0.382	0.020	1.10	0.422	/
Left Edge	standard	1:1	1	38	26865/831.5	25.40	24.97	0.238	0.010	1.10	0.263	/
Right Edge	standard	1:1	1	38	26865/831.5	25.40	24.97	0.104	0.010	1.10	0.115	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	1:1	1	38	26865/831.5	25.40	24.97	0.305	0.180	1.10	0.337	/
Back Side	standard	1:1	50%	0	26765/821.5	24.00	23.52	0.299	0.090	1.12	0.334	/
Front Side	standard	1:1	50%	0	26765/821.5	24.00	23.52	0.249	0.030	1.12	0.278	/
Left Edge	standard	1:1	50%	0	26765/821.5	24.00	23.52	0.157	0.170	1.12	0.175	/
Right Edge	standard	1:1	50%	0	26765/821.5	24.00	23.52	0.077	0.030	1.12	0.086	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	1:1	50%	0	26765/821.5	24.00	23.52	0.236	0.022	1.12	0.264	/
Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.												
2.For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are $\geq 50\%$ limit(10g).												



Table 17: LTE Band 41 (Main-antenna)

Test Position	Cover Type	Duty Cycle	RB allocation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
								Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR (QPSK)												
Left Cheek	standard	1:1.58	1	99	40240/2555	24.00	22.91	0.164	0.135	1.29	0.211	44
Left Tilt	standard	1:1.58	1	99	40240/2555	24.00	22.91	0.053	0.142	1.29	0.068	/
Right Cheek	standard	1:1.58	1	99	40240/2555	24.00	22.91	0.089	0.167	1.29	0.115	/
Right Tilt	standard	1:1.58	1	99	40240/2555	24.00	22.91	0.041	0.188	1.29	0.052	/
Left Cheek	standard	1:1.58	50%	50	40240/2555	23.00	21.86	0.129	0.049	1.30	0.168	/
Left Tilt	standard	1:1.58	50%	50	40240/2555	23.00	21.86	0.040	0.052	1.30	0.053	/
Right Cheek	standard	1:1.58	50%	50	40240/2555	23.00	21.86	0.070	0.025	1.30	0.091	/
Right Tilt	standard	1:1.58	50%	50	40240/2555	23.00	21.86	0.030	0.137	1.30	0.038	/
Body-worn SAR (QPSK, Distance 15mm)												
Back Side	standard	1:1.58	1	99	40240/2555	24.00	22.91	0.129	0.034	1.29	0.166	45
Front Side	standard	1:1.58	1	99	40240/2555	24.00	22.91	0.119	0.024	1.29	0.153	/
Back Side	standard	1:1.58	50%	50	40240/2555	23.00	21.86	0.104	-0.150	1.30	0.135	/
Front Side	standard	1:1.58	50%	50	40240/2555	23.00	21.86	0.100	0.068	1.30	0.129	/
Hotspot SAR(QPSK, Distance 10mm)												
Back Side	standard	1:1.58	1	99	40240/2555	24.00	22.91	0.171	0.027	1.29	0.220	/
Front Side	standard	1:1.58	1	99	40240/2555	24.00	22.91	0.194	-0.060	1.29	0.249	/
Left Edge	standard	1:1.58	1	99	40240/2555	24.00	22.91	0.100	0.023	1.29	0.129	/
Right Edge	standard	1:1.58	1	99	40240/2555	24.00	22.91	0.031	0.080	1.29	0.040	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	1:1.58	1	99	40240/2555	24.00	22.91	0.383	-0.060	1.29	0.492	46
Back Side	standard	1:1.58	50%	50	40240/2555	23.00	21.86	0.136	0.050	1.30	0.177	/
Front Side	standard	1:1.58	50%	50	40240/2555	23.00	21.86	0.154	0.032	1.30	0.200	/
Left Edge	standard	1:1.58	50%	50	40240/2555	23.00	21.86	0.078	0.048	1.30	0.102	/
Right Edge	standard	1:1.58	50%	50	40240/2555	23.00	21.86	0.027	0.062	1.30	0.035	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	1:1.58	50%	50	40240/2555	23.00	21.86	0.305	-0.070	1.30	0.397	/
Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.												
2.For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are $\geq 50\%$ limit(10g).												



Table 18: GSM 850 (Second-antenna)

Test Position	Cover Type	Time slot	Duty Cycle	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
							Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR (Receiver on)											
Left Cheek	standard	GSM	1:8.3	190/836.6	32.60	31.28	0.512	0.045	1.36	0.694	/
Left Tilt	standard	GSM	1:8.3	190/836.6	32.60	31.28	0.303	0.070	1.36	0.411	/
Right Cheek	standard	GSM	1:8.3	128/824.2	32.60	31.35	0.605	0.190	1.33	0.807	/
		GSM	1:8.3	190/836.6	32.60	31.28	0.615	0.028	1.36	0.833	47
		GSM	1:8.3	251/848.8	32.60	31.13	0.610	0.020	1.40	0.856	/
Right Tilt	standard	GSM	1:8.3	190/836.6	32.60	31.28	0.360	0.090	1.36	0.488	/
Body-worn SAR (Distance 15mm) (Receiver off)											
Back Side	standard	GSM	1:8.3	190/836.6	34.10	32.90	0.172	0.100	1.32	0.227	48
Front Side	standard	GSM	1:8.3	190/836.6	34.10	32.90	0.156	0.060	1.32	0.206	/
Hotspot SAR(Distance 10mm) (Receiver off)											
Back Side	standard	4Txslots	1:2.07	190/836.6	28.10	26.90	0.253	0.080	1.32	0.334	/
Front Side	standard	4Txslots	1:2.07	190/836.6	28.10	26.90	0.204	0.000	1.32	0.269	/
Left Edge	standard	4Txslots	1:2.07	190/836.6	28.10	26.90	0.256	-0.030	1.32	0.337	49
Right Edge	standard	4Txslots	1:2.07	190/836.6	28.10	26.90	0.146	0.020	1.32	0.192	/
Top Edge	standard	4Txslots	1:2.07	190/836.6	28.10	26.90	0.129	0.023	1.32	0.170	/
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. When multiple slots are used, SAR should be tested to account for the maximum source-based time-averaged output power.

3. Accessories that do not contain RF transmitters and have been proven to increase the peak SAR by less than 5 %, such as hands-free kits, do not need SAR tests separate from the SAR tests attached to a main EUT configuration.



Table 19: GSM 1900 (Second-antenna)

Test Position	Cover Type	Time slot	Duty Cycle	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
							Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR											
Left Cheek	standard	GSM	1:8.3	661/1880	25.30	23.98	0.112	-0.120	1.36	0.152	/
Left Tilt	standard	GSM	1:8.3	661/1880	25.30	23.98	0.085	0.028	1.36	0.115	/
Right Cheek	standard	GSM	1:8.3	661/1880	25.30	23.98	0.210	0.106	1.36	0.285	50
Right Tilt	standard	GSM	1:8.3	661/1880	25.30	23.98	0.156	0.110	1.36	0.211	/
Body-worn SAR (Distance 15mm)											
Back Side	standard	GSM	1:8.3	661/1880	25.30	23.98	0.018	-0.027	1.36	0.024	51
Front Side	standard	GSM	1:8.3	661/1880	25.30	23.98	0.015	0.130	1.36	0.020	/
Hotspot SAR(Distance 10mm)											
Back Side	standard	4Txslots	1:2.07	661/1880	19.30	18.30	0.034	-0.028	1.26	0.043	/
Front Side	standard	4Txslots	1:2.07	661/1880	19.30	18.30	0.023	0.014	1.26	0.028	/
Left Edge	standard	4Txslots	1:2.07	661/1880	19.30	18.30	0.049	0.130	1.26	0.062	52
Right Edge	standard	4Txslots	1:2.07	661/1880	19.30	18.30	0.005	0.025	1.26	0.006	/
Top Edge	standard	4Txslots	1:2.07	661/1880	19.30	18.30	0.031	0.010	1.26	0.039	/
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.											
2.When multiple slots are used, SAR should be tested to account for the maximum source-based time-averaged output power.											



Table 20: UMTS Band II (Second-antenna)

Test Position	Cover Type	Channel Type	Duty Cycle	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
							Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR(Receiver on)											
Left Cheek	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	20.40	19.82	0.329	-0.073	1.14	0.376	/
Left Tilt	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	20.40	19.82	0.242	0.090	1.14	0.277	/
Right Cheek	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	20.40	19.82	0.687	-0.010	1.14	0.785	53
Right Tilt	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	20.40	19.82	0.437	0.025	1.14	0.499	/
Body-worn SAR (Distance 15mm) (Receiver off)											
Back Side	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	24.50	23.82	0.155	0.010	1.17	0.181	54
Front Side	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	24.50	23.82	0.130	0.170	1.17	0.152	/
Hotspot SAR (Distance 10mm) (Receiver off)											
Back Side	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	24.00	23.46	0.204	0.010	1.13	0.231	/
Front Side	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	24.00	23.46	0.186	0.140	1.13	0.211	/
Left Edge	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	24.00	23.46	0.339	0.120	1.13	0.384	55
Right Edge	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	24.00	23.46	0.033	-0.060	1.13	0.037	/
Top Edge	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	9400/1880	24.00	23.46	0.244	0.170	1.13	0.276	/
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

MAX Adjusted SAR								
Test Position	Cover Type	Channel/Frequency (MHz)	Full power (dBm)	Tune-up (dBm)	Report SAR1g (mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Full power Report SAR1g (mW/g)	0mm SAR
Back Side	standard	9400/1880	24.50	24.00	0.231	1.12	0.259	No
Front Side	standard	9400/1880	24.50	24.00	0.211	1.12	0.237	No
Left Edge	standard	9400/1880	24.50	24.00	0.384	1.12	0.431	No
Right Edge	standard	9400/1880	24.50	24.00	0.037	1.12	0.042	No
Top Edge	standard	9400/1880	24.50	24.00	0.276	1.12	0.310	No
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03, For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg, Product Specific 10-g SAR is not required.



Table 21: UMTS Band V (Second-antenna)

Test Position	Cover Type	Channel Type	Duty Cycle	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
							Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR(Receiver on)											
Left Cheek	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	22.70	22.23	0.541	0.041	1.11	0.603	/
Left Tilt	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	22.70	22.23	0.319	0.110	1.11	0.355	/
Right Cheek	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4132/826.4	22.70	22.19	0.822	-0.070	1.12	0.924	/
		RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	22.70	22.23	0.724	0.090	1.11	0.807	/
		RMC 12.2K	1:1	4233/846.6	22.70	22.07	0.856	0.130	1.16	0.990	56
Right Tilt	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	22.70	22.23	0.409	0.160	1.11	0.456	/
Right Cheek	SIM2	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4233/846.6	22.70	22.07	0.835	0.120	1.16	0.965	/
Right Cheek	Battery2	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4233/846.6	22.70	22.07	0.827	0.140	1.16	0.956	/
Right Cheek	Battery3	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4233/846.6	22.70	22.07	0.831	0.098	1.16	0.961	/
Right Cheek	Repeated	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4233/846.6	22.70	22.07	0.854	0.170	1.16	0.987	/
Body-worn SAR (Distance 15mm) (Receiver off)											
Back Side	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	25.00	24.46	0.261	0.000	1.13	0.296	57
Front Side	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	25.00	24.46	0.230	-0.110	1.13	0.260	/
Back Side	SIM2	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	25.00	24.46	0.248	0.120	1.13	0.281	/
Back Side	Battery2	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	25.00	24.46	0.239	0.031	1.13	0.271	/
Back Side	Battery3	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	25.00	24.46	0.257	0.100	1.13	0.291	/
Hotspot SAR(Distance 10mm) (Receiver off)											
Back Side	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	25.00	24.46	0.290	0.000	1.13	0.328	/
Front Side	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	25.00	24.46	0.238	-0.090	1.13	0.270	/
Left Edge	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	25.00	24.46	0.294	0.050	1.13	0.333	58
Right Edge	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	25.00	24.46	0.170	0.080	1.13	0.193	/
Top Edge	standard	RMC 12.2K	1:1	4183/836.6	25.00	24.46	0.172	0.024	1.13	0.195	/
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

3. Accessories that do not contain RF transmitters and have been proven to increase the peak SAR by less than 5 %, such as hands-free kits, do not need SAR tests separate from the SAR tests attached to a main EUT configuration.

Measurement Variability

Test Position	Channel/ Frequency(MHz)	MAX Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 st Repeated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Ratio
Right Cheek	4233/846.6	0.856	0.854	1.00

Note: 1) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).



Table 22: LTE Band 5 (Second-antenna)

Test Position	Cover Type	Duty Cycle	RB allocation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
								Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR (QPSK) (Receiver on)												
Left Cheek	standard	1:1	1	0	20450/829	22.80	22.06	0.309	0.020	1.19	0.366	/
Left Tilt	standard	1:1	1	0	20450/829	22.80	22.06	0.242	0.070	1.19	0.287	/
Right Cheek	standard	1:1	1	0	20450/829	22.80	22.06	0.360	-0.020	1.19	0.427	/
Right Tilt	standard	1:1	1	0	20450/829	22.80	22.06	0.360	-0.020	1.19	0.427	/
Left Cheek	standard	1:1	50%	13	20450/829	22.80	22.24	0.337	0.040	1.14	0.383	/
Left Tilt	standard	1:1	50%	13	20450/829	22.80	22.24	0.262	0.080	1.14	0.298	/
Right Cheek	standard	1:1	50%	13	20450/829	22.80	22.24	0.544	-0.100	1.14	0.619	59
Right Tilt	standard	1:1	50%	13	20450/829	22.80	22.24	0.386	0.050	1.14	0.439	/
Body-worn SAR (QPSK, Distance 15mm) (Receiver off)												
Back Side	standard	1:1	1	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.92	0.253	-0.050	1.14	0.289	60
Front Side	standard	1:1	1	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.92	0.180	0.010	1.14	0.206	/
Back Side	standard	1:1	50%	25	20525/836.5	23.50	22.97	0.214	0.020	1.13	0.242	/
Front Side	standard	1:1	50%	25	20525/836.5	23.50	22.97	0.149	0.010	1.13	0.168	/
Hotspot SAR(QPSK, Distance 10mm) (Receiver off)												
Back Side	standard	1:1	1	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.92	0.266	0.070	1.14	0.304	61
Front Side	standard	1:1	1	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.92	0.198	0.000	1.14	0.226	/
Left Edge	standard	1:1	1	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.92	0.192	0.040	1.14	0.219	/
Right Edge	standard	1:1	1	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.92	0.116	0.030	1.14	0.133	/
Top Edge	standard	1:1	1	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.92	0.140	0.030	1.14	0.160	/
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Back Side	standard	1:1	50%	25	20525/836.5	23.50	22.97	0.227	0.010	1.13	0.256	/
Front Side	standard	1:1	50%	25	20525/836.5	23.50	22.97	0.173	-0.080	1.13	0.195	/
Left Edge	standard	1:1	50%	25	20525/836.5	23.50	22.97	0.162	0.040	1.13	0.183	/
Right Edge	standard	1:1	50%	25	20525/836.5	23.50	22.97	0.097	-0.160	1.13	0.109	/
Top Edge	standard	1:1	50%	25	20525/836.5	23.50	22.97	0.116	0.010	1.13	0.131	/
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.												
2.For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are $\geq 50\%$ limit(10g).												



Table 23: LTE Band 7 (Second-antenna)

Test Position	Cover Type	Duty Cycle	RB alloc ation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
								Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR (QPSK) (Receiver on)												
Left Cheek	standard	1:1	1	99	21350/2560	17.30	16.92	0.190	0.160	1.09	0.207	/
Left Tilt	standard	1:1	1	99	21350/2560	17.30	16.92	0.156	0.170	1.09	0.170	/
Right Cheek	standard	1:1	1	99	21350/2560	17.30	16.92	0.575	0.020	1.09	0.628	62
Right Tilt	standard	1:1	1	99	21350/2560	17.30	16.92	0.485	0.110	1.09	0.529	/
Left Cheek	standard	1:1	50%	25	21100/2535	17.3	16.73	0.183	0.110	1.14	0.209	/
Left Tilt	standard	1:1	50%	25	21100/2535	17.3	16.73	0.146	0.030	1.14	0.166	/
Right Cheek	standard	1:1	50%	25	21100/2535	17.3	16.73	0.521	-0.040	1.14	0.594	/
Right Tilt	standard	1:1	50%	25	21100/2535	17.3	16.73	0.472	0.032	1.14	0.538	/
Body-worn SAR (QPSK, Distance 15mm) (Receiver off)												
Back Side	standard	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	22.50	22.01	0.213	0.037	1.12	0.238	/
Front Side	standard	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	22.50	22.01	0.211	0.029	1.12	0.236	/
Back Side	standard	1:1	50%	0	21350/2560	22.50	22.01	0.215	0.035	1.12	0.241	63
Front Side	standard	1:1	50%	0	21350/2560	22.50	22.01	0.214	0.045	1.12	0.240	/
Hotspot SAR(QPSK, Distance 10mm) (Receiver off)												
Back Side	standard	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	22.00	21.33	0.296	0.030	1.17	0.345	/
Front Side	standard	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	22.00	21.33	0.328	0.056	1.17	0.383	/
Left Edge	standard	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	22.00	21.33	0.393	0.030	1.17	0.459	64
Right Edge	standard	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	22.00	21.33	0.052	0.048	1.17	0.061	/
Top Edge	standard	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	22.00	21.33	0.155	0.036	1.17	0.181	/
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Back Side	standard	1:1	50%	0	21350/2560	22.00	21.31	0.295	0.080	1.17	0.346	/
Front Side	standard	1:1	50%	0	21350/2560	22.00	21.31	0.333	0.021	1.17	0.390	/
Left Edge	standard	1:1	50%	0	21350/2560	22.00	21.31	0.375	0.100	1.17	0.440	/
Right Edge	standard	1:1	50%	0	21350/2560	22.00	21.31	0.052	0.041	1.17	0.061	/
Top Edge	standard	1:1	50%	0	21350/2560	22.00	21.31	0.159	-0.160	1.17	0.186	/
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Left Edge	SIM2	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	22.00	21.33	0.345	0.098	1.17	0.403	/
Left Edge	Battery2	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	22.00	21.33	0.361	0.064	1.17	0.421	/
Left Edge	Battery3	1:1	1	99	21100/2535	22.00	21.33	0.378	0.038	1.17	0.441	/

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are $\geq 50\%$ limit(10g).

3. Accessories that do not contain RF transmitters and have been proven to increase the peak SAR by less than 5 %, such as hands-free kits, do not need SAR tests separate from the SAR tests attached to a main EUT configuration.



MAX Adjusted SAR

Test Position	Cover Type	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Full power (dBm)	Tune-up (dBm)	Report SAR1g (mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Full power Report SAR1g (mW/g)	0mm SAR
Back Side	standard	21100/2535	22.50	22.00	0.345	1.12	0.387	No
Front Side	standard	21100/2535	22.50	22.00	0.383	1.12	0.430	No
Left Edge	standard	21100/2535	22.50	22.00	0.459	1.12	0.515	No
Right Edge	standard	21100/2535	22.50	22.00	0.061	1.12	0.068	No
Top Edge	standard	21100/2535	22.50	22.00	0.181	1.12	0.203	No
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Back Side	standard	21350/2560	22.50	22.00	0.346	1.12	0.388	No
Front Side	standard	21350/2560	22.50	22.00	0.390	1.12	0.438	No
Left Edge	standard	21350/2560	22.50	22.00	0.440	1.12	0.494	No
Right Edge	standard	21350/2560	22.50	22.00	0.061	1.12	0.068	No
Top Edge	standard	21350/2560	22.50	22.00	0.186	1.12	0.209	No
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Left Edge	SIM2	21100/2535	22.50	22.00	0.403	1.12	0.452	No
Left Edge	Battery2	21100/2535	22.50	22.00	0.421	1.12	0.472	No
Left Edge	Battery3	21100/2535	22.50	22.00	0.441	1.12	0.495	No

Note: According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03, For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg, Product Specific 10-g SAR is not required.



Table 24: LTE Band 26 (Second-antenna)

Test Position	Cover Type	Duty Cycle	RB allocation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
								Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR (QPSK) (Receiver on)												
Left Cheek	standard	1:1	1	38	26865/831.5	22.90	22.73	0.506	0.023	1.04	0.526	/
Left Tilt	standard	1:1	1	38	26865/831.5	22.90	22.73	0.364	0.045	1.04	0.379	/
Right Cheek	standard	1:1	1	38	26865/831.5	22.90	22.73	0.587	0.062	1.04	0.610	/
Right Tilt	standard	1:1	1	38	26865/831.5	22.90	22.73	0.564	0.087	1.04	0.587	/
Left Cheek	standard	1:1	50%	18	26865/831.5	22.50	22.26	0.385	-0.040	1.06	0.407	/
Left Tilt	standard	1:1	50%	18	26865/831.5	22.50	22.26	0.339	0.023	1.06	0.358	/
Right Cheek	standard	1:1	50%	18	26865/831.5	22.50	22.26	0.585	0.100	1.06	0.618	65
Right Tilt	standard	1:1	50%	18	26865/831.5	22.50	22.26	0.533	0.110	1.06	0.563	/
Body-worn SAR (QPSK, Distance 15mm) (Receiver off)												
Back Side	standard	1:1	1	38	26865/831.5	25.40	25.25	0.301	-0.023	1.04	0.312	66
Front Side	standard	1:1	1	38	26865/831.5	25.40	25.25	0.258	-0.034	1.04	0.267	/
Back Side	standard	1:1	50%	0	26865/831.5	24.00	23.88	0.216	0.070	1.03	0.222	/
Front Side	standard	1:1	50%	0	26865/831.5	24.00	23.88	0.184	-0.030	1.03	0.189	/
Hotspot SAR(QPSK, Distance 10mm) (Receiver off)												
Back Side	standard	1:1	1	38	26865/831.5	25.40	25.25	0.329	-0.060	1.04	0.341	67
Front Side	standard	1:1	1	38	26865/831.5	25.40	25.25	0.287	-0.040	1.04	0.297	/
Left Edge	standard	1:1	1	38	26865/831.5	25.40	25.25	0.265	-0.043	1.04	0.274	/
Right Edge	standard	1:1	1	38	26865/831.5	25.40	25.25	0.187	-0.080	1.04	0.194	/
Top Edge	standard	1:1	1	38	26865/831.5	25.40	25.25	0.201	0.040	1.04	0.208	/
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Back Side	standard	1:1	50%	0	26865/831.5	24.00	23.88	0.231	0.080	1.03	0.237	/
Front Side	standard	1:1	50%	0	26865/831.5	24.00	23.88	0.189	0.100	1.03	0.194	/
Left Edge	standard	1:1	50%	0	26865/831.5	24.00	23.88	0.189	0.150	1.03	0.194	/
Right Edge	standard	1:1	50%	0	26865/831.5	24.00	23.88	0.114	0.040	1.03	0.117	/
Top Edge	standard	1:1	50%	0	26865/831.5	24.00	23.88	0.141	-0.080	1.03	0.145	/
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.												
2.For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are $\geq 50\%$ limit(10g).												



Table 25: LTE Band 41 (Second-antenna)

Test Position	Cover Type	Duty Cycle	RB allocation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
								Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR (QPSK) (Receiver on)												
Left Cheek	standard	1:1.58	1	99	40540/2585	19.00	18.71	0.130	0.030	1.07	0.139	/
Left Tilt	standard	1:1.58	1	99	40540/2585	19.00	18.71	0.101	-0.036	1.07	0.108	/
Right Cheek	standard	1:1.58	1	99	40540/2585	19.00	18.71	0.284	0.063	1.07	0.304	/
Right Tilt	standard	1:1.58	1	99	40540/2585	19.00	18.71	0.285	0.080	1.07	0.305	/
Left Cheek	standard	1:1.58	50%	0	40240/2555	19.00	18.53	0.077	0.075	1.11	0.086	/
Left Tilt	standard	1:1.58	50%	0	40240/2555	19.00	18.53	0.106	-0.020	1.11	0.118	/
Right Cheek	standard	1:1.58	50%	0	40240/2555	19.00	18.53	0.357	0.032	1.11	0.398	68
Right Tilt	standard	1:1.58	50%	0	40240/2555	19.00	18.53	0.308	-0.020	1.11	0.343	/
Body-worn SAR (QPSK, Distance 15mm) (Receiver off)												
Back Side	standard	1:1.58	1	99	40840/2615	24.00	23.29	0.103	0.024	1.18	0.121	/
Front Side	standard	1:1.58	1	99	40840/2615	24.00	23.29	0.108	0.150	1.18	0.127	69
Back Side	standard	1:1.58	50%	50	40840/2615	23.00	22.39	0.086	0.066	1.15	0.099	/
Front Side	standard	1:1.58	50%	50	40840/2615	23.00	22.39	0.092	0.086	1.15	0.106	/
Hotspot SAR(QPSK, Distance 10mm) (Receiver off)												
Back Side	standard	1:1.58	1	99	40840/2615	24.00	23.29	0.171	0.083	1.18	0.201	/
Front Side	standard	1:1.58	1	99	40840/2615	24.00	23.29	0.221	0.047	1.18	0.260	/
Left Edge	standard	1:1.58	1	99	40840/2615	24.00	23.29	0.323	0.115	1.18	0.380	70
Right Edge	standard	1:1.58	1	99	40840/2615	24.00	23.29	0.013	0.049	1.18	0.015	/
Top Edge	standard	1:1.58	1	99	40840/2615	24.00	23.29	0.127	0.045	1.18	0.150	/
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Back Side	standard	1:1.58	50%	50	40840/2615	23.00	22.39	0.137	0.157	1.15	0.158	/
Front Side	standard	1:1.58	50%	50	40840/2615	23.00	22.39	0.182	0.087	1.15	0.209	/
Left Edge	standard	1:1.58	50%	50	40840/2615	23.00	22.39	0.220	0.033	1.15	0.253	/
Right Edge	standard	1:1.58	50%	50	40840/2615	23.00	22.39	0.013	0.023	1.15	0.014	/
Top Edge	standard	1:1.58	50%	50	40840/2615	23.00	22.39	0.106	0.048	1.15	0.122	/
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are $\geq 50\%$ limit(10g).



Table 26: Wi-Fi (2.4G)

Test Position	Cover Type	Mode 802.11b	Duty Cycle	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					Plot No.
							Area Scan SAR 1g	Zoom Scan SAR 1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1g	
Head SAR (Receiver on)												
Left Cheek	standard	DSSS	99.6%	1/2412	12.10	10.70	0.070	0.071	-0.149	1.39	0.099	71
Left Tilt	standard	DSSS	99.6%	1/2412	12.10	10.70	0.027	0.026	0.041	1.39	0.036	/
Right Cheek	standard	DSSS	99.6%	1/2412	12.10	10.70	0.022	0.012	0.128	1.39	0.017	/
Right Tilt	standard	DSSS	99.6%	1/2412	12.10	10.70	0.009	0.008	0.064	1.39	0.012	/
Left Cheek	Battery 2	DSSS	99.6%	1/2412	12.10	10.70	0.064	0.066	0.043	1.39	0.091	/
Left Cheek	Battery 3	DSSS	99.6%	1/2412	12.10	10.70	0.069	0.069	0.114	1.39	0.096	/
Body-worn SAR (Distance 15mm) (Receiver off)												
Back Side	standard	DSSS	99.6%	1/2412	20.10	18.31	0.009	0.009	0.087	1.52	0.014	72
Front Side	standard	DSSS	99.6%	1/2412	20.10	18.31	0.005	0.002	0.159	1.52	0.003	/
Hotspot SAR(Distance 10mm) (Receiver off)												
Back Side	standard	DSSS	99.6%	1/2412	20.10	18.31	0.015	0.018	0.073	1.52	0.028	73
Front Side	standard	DSSS	99.6%	1/2412	20.10	18.31	0.015	0.010	-0.189	1.52	0.015	/
Left Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Right Edge	standard	DSSS	99.6%	1/2412	20.10	18.31	0.018	0.016	0.032	1.52	0.024	/
Top Edge	standard	DSSS	99.6%	1/2412	20.10	18.31	0.001	0.003	0.037	1.52	0.004	
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.												

MAX Adjusted SAR							
Mode	Test Position	Channel/Frequency (MHz)	MAX Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	802.11b Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Adjusted SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
802.11g	Left Cheek	1/2412	0.099	12.10	12.00	0.98	0.097
802.11n HT20	Left Cheek	1/2412	0.099	12.10	12.00	0.98	0.097
802.11n HT40	Left Cheek	1/2412	0.099	12.10	12.00	0.98	0.097
Note: SAR is not required for OFDM when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.							



Table 27: Wi-Fi (5G,U-NII-1)

Test Position	Cover Type	Mode 802.11a	Duty Cycle	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					Plot No.
							Area Scan SAR 1g	Zoom Scan SAR 1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1g	
Hotspot SAR(Distance 10mm) (Receiver off)												
Back Side	standard	OFDM	97.6%	48/5240	17.50	16.89	0.088	0.095	0.166	1.18	0.112	/
Front Side	standard	OFDM	97.6%	48/5240	17.50	16.89	0.063	0.050	0.043	1.18	0.059	/
Left Edge	standard	OFDM	97.6%	48/5240	17.50	16.89	0.043	0.036	0.106	1.18	0.042	/
Right Edge	standard	OFDM	97.6%	48/5240	17.50	16.89	0.136	0.115	0.138	1.18	0.136	74
Top Edge	standard	OFDM	97.6%	48/5240	17.50	16.89	0.100	0.081	0.148	1.18	0.095	/
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Right Edge	Battery 2	OFDM	97.6%	48/5240	17.50	16.89	0.128	0.108	0.111	1.18	0.127	/
Right Edge	Battery 3	OFDM	97.6%	48/5240	17.50	16.89	0.124	0.103	0.170	1.18	0.121	/

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. Accessories that do not contain RF transmitters and have been proven to increase the peak SAR by less than 5 %, such as hands-free kits, do not need SAR tests separate from the SAR tests attached to a main EUT configuration.

3. Since the band U-NII-2A does not support hotspot function, hotspot SAR for U-NII-1 is required.

Table 28: Wi-Fi (5G,U-NII-2A)

Per 248227, for band U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.

Test Position	Cover Type	Mode 802.11a	Duty Cycle	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					Plot No.
							Area Scan SAR 1g	Zoom Scan SAR 1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1g	
Head SAR (Receiver on)												
Left Cheek	standard	OFDM	97.6%	52/5260	9.10	8.74	0.089	0.074	0.043	1.11	0.083	75
Left Tilt	standard	OFDM	97.6%	52/5260	9.10	8.74	0.048	0.046	0.042	1.11	0.051	/
Right Cheek	standard	OFDM	97.6%	52/5260	9.10	8.74	0.044	0.034	0.102	1.11	0.038	/
Right Tilt	standard	OFDM	97.6%	52/5260	9.10	8.74	0.016	0.003	0.133	1.11	0.003	/
Body-worn SAR (Distance 15mm) (Receiver off)												
Back Side	standard	OFDM	97.6%	64/5320	17.50	16.89	0.100	0.077	0.031	1.18	0.091	76
Front Side	standard	OFDM	97.6%	64/5320	17.50	16.89	0.054	0.036	0.121	1.18	0.042	/
Test Position	Cover Type	Mode 802.11a	Duty Cycle	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 4.0 W/kg (mW/g)					Plot No.
							Area Scan SAR 10g	Zoom Scan SAR 10g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 10g	
Product Specific 10-g SAR(Distance 0mm) (Receiver off)												
Back Side	standard	OFDM	97.6%	64/5320	17.50	16.89	0.211	0.213	0.021	1.18	0.251	77
Front Side	standard	OFDM	97.6%	64/5320	17.50	16.89	0.112	0.114	0.020	1.18	0.134	/
Left Edge	standard	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Right Edge	standard	OFDM	97.6%	64/5320	17.50	16.89	0.109	0.112	0.091	1.18	0.132	/
Top Edge	standard	OFDM	97.6%	64/5320	17.50	16.89	0.091	0.102	0.080	1.18	0.120	/
Bottom Edge	standard	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.												
2. Since the band U-NII-2A does not support hotspot function, Product Specific 10-g SAR is required.												



Table 29: Wi-Fi (5G,U-NII-2C)

Test Position	Cover Type	Mode 802.11a	Duty Cycle	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					Plot No.
							Area Scan SAR 1g	Zoom Scan SAR 1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1g	
Head SAR (Receiver on)												
Left Cheek	standard	OFDM	97.6%	100/5500	9.10	8.37	0.023	0.065	0.079	1.21	0.078	78
Left Tilt	standard	OFDM	97.6%	100/5500	9.10	8.37	0.026	0.031	0.047	1.21	0.037	/
Right Cheek	standard	OFDM	97.6%	100/5500	9.10	8.37	0.018	0.008	0.142	1.21	0.009	/
Right Tilt	standard	OFDM	97.6%	100/5500	9.10	8.37	0.024	0.002	0.142	1.21	0.002	/
Body-worn SAR (Receiver off, Distance 15mm)												
Back Side	standard	OFDM	97.6%	116/5580	17.50	16.86	0.118	0.097	0.052	1.19	0.116	79
Front Side	standard	OFDM	97.6%	116/5580	17.50	16.86	0.071	0.071	0.064	1.19	0.085	/
Back Side	Battery 2	OFDM	97.6%	116/5580	17.50	16.86	0.100	0.089	0.081	1.19	0.106	/
Back Side	Battery 3	OFDM	97.6%	116/5580	17.50	16.86	0.112	0.083	0.148	1.19	0.099	/
Test Position	Cover Type	Mode 802.11a	Duty Cycle	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 4.0 W/kg (mW/g)					Plot No.
							Area Scan SAR 10g	Zoom Scan SAR 10g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 10g	
Product Specific 10-g SAR(Distance 0mm)(Receiver off)												
Back Side	standard	OFDM	97.6%	116/5580	17.50	16.86	0.227	0.231	0.024	1.19	0.274	80
Front Side	standard	OFDM	97.6%	116/5580	17.50	16.86	0.194	0.196	0.012	1.19	0.233	/
Left Edge	standard	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Right Edge	standard	OFDM	97.6%	116/5580	17.50	16.86	0.147	0.146	0.045	1.19	0.173	/
Top Edge	standard	OFDM	97.6%	116/5580	17.50	16.86	0.129	0.131	0.024	1.19	0.156	/
Bottom Edge	standard	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Back Side	Battery 2	OFDM	97.6%	116/5580	17.50	16.86	0.225	0.224	0.027	1.19	0.266	/
Back Side	Battery 3	OFDM	97.6%	116/5580	17.50	16.86	0.223	0.221	0.031	1.19	0.262	/
Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.												
2. Since the band U-NII-2C does not support hotspot function, Product Specific 10-g SAR is required.												
3. Accessories that do not contain RF transmitters and have been proven to increase the peak SAR by less than 5 %, such as hands-free kits, do not need SAR tests separate from the SAR tests attached to a main EUT configuration.												



Table 30: Wi-Fi (5G,U-NII-3)

Test Position	Cover Type	Mode 802.11a	Duty Cycle	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					Plot No.
							Area Scan SAR 1g	Zoom Scan SAR 1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1g	
Head SAR(Receiver on)												
Left Cheek	standard	OFDM	97.6%	165/5825	9.10	8.41	0.026	0.036	0.043	1.20	0.043	81
Left Tilt	standard	OFDM	97.6%	165/5825	9.10	8.41	0.025	0.025	0.100	1.20	0.030	/
Right Cheek	standard	OFDM	97.6%	165/5825	9.10	8.41	0.014	0.015	0.047	1.20	0.018	/
Right Tilt	standard	OFDM	97.6%	165/5825	9.10	8.41	0.007	0.007	0.077	1.20	0.008	/
Body-worn SAR (Receiver on, Distance 15mm)												
Back Side	standard	OFDM	97.6%	157/5785	17.50	16.78	0.036	0.038	0.021	1.21	0.046	82
Front Side	standard	OFDM	97.6%	157/5785	17.50	16.78	0.002	0.012	0.096	1.21	0.015	/
Hotspot SAR (Receiver on, Distance 10mm)												
Back Side	standard	OFDM	97.6%	157/5785	17.50	16.78	0.057	0.037	0.052	1.21	0.045	/
Front Side	standard	OFDM	97.6%	157/5785	17.50	16.78	0.032	0.013	0.111	1.21	0.015	/
Left Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Right Edge	standard	OFDM	97.6%	157/5785	17.50	16.78	0.044	0.058	0.037	1.21	0.070	83
Top Edge	standard	OFDM	97.6%	157/5785	17.50	16.78	0.006	0.013	0.058	1.21	0.016	/
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.												
2. Since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg, product specific 10-g SAR is no required.												

Table 31: Bluetooth

Test Position	Cover Type	Mode	Duty Cycle	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
							Area Scan SAR 1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1g	
Head SAR											
Left Cheek	standard	DH5	60.3%	39/2441	12.40	11.40	0.073	0.023	2.09	0.153	84
Left Tilt	standard	DH5	60.3%	39/2441	12.40	11.40	0.025	0.120	2.09	0.052	/
Right Cheek	standard	DH5	60.3%	39/2441	12.40	11.40	0.010	0.042	2.09	0.021	/
Right Tilt	standard	DH5	60.3%	39/2441	12.40	11.40	0.007	0.119	2.09	0.014	/
Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.											

Band	Configuration	Frequency (MHz)	Maximum Power (dBm)	Separation Distance (mm)	Estimated SAR (W/kg)
Bluetooth	Body-worn	2480	12.4	15	0.243
	Product Specific 10-g SAR	2480	12.4	5	0.292
For simultaneous transmission analysis, Bluetooth SAR is estimated per KDB 447498 D01 based on the formula below. $(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW})/(\text{min. test separation distance, mm}) \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})/x}] \text{ W/kg}$ for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm; where $x = 7.5$ for 1-g SAR, and $x = 18.75$ for 10-g SAR.					

10.4 Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product Specific 10-g SAR
GSM Voice(Ant 1) + BT	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM DATA(Ant 1) + BT	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM Voice(Ant 2) + BT	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM DATA (Ant 2)+ BT	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM Voice(Ant 1) + WiFi 2.4G	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM DATA(Ant 1) + WiFi 2.4G	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes
GSM Voice(Ant 2) + WiFi 2.4G	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM DATA(Ant 2) + WiFi 2.4G	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes
GSM Voice(Ant 1) + WiFi 5G	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM DATA(Ant 1) + WiFi 5G	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes
GSM Voice(Ant 2) + WiFi 5G	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM DATA(Ant 2) + WiFi 5G	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS (Ant 1) + BT	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
UMTS (Ant 2) + BT	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
UMTS (Ant 1) + WiFi 2.4G	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS (Ant 2) + WiFi 2.4G	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS (Ant 1) + WiFi 5G	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS (Ant 2) + WiFi 5G	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE (Ant 1) + WiFi 2.4G	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE(Ant 1) + BT	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
LTE (Ant 2) + WiFi 2.4G	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE (Ant 2) + BT	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
LTE (Ant 1) + WiFi 5G	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE (Ant 2) + WiFi 5G	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Note : 1)WiFi2.4G and Bluetooth can't transmit simultaneously. 2) WiFi5G and Bluetooth can't transmit simultaneously. 3) WiFi 2.4G and 5G can't transmit simultaneously. 4) 2G&3G&4G main antenna(Ant1) and second antenna(Ant 2) can't transmit simultaneously				

General Note:

- The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
- Per KDB 447498 D01, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
 - Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
 - $SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^{1.5} / (\text{min. separation distance, mm})$, and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of $[(x1-x2)^2 + (y1-y2)^2 + (z1-z2)^2]$, where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
 - If $SPLSR \leq 0.04$, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.

The maximum SAR_{1g} Value for Main-Antenna

SAR _{1g} (W/kg) Test Position		GSM 850	GSM 1900	WCDMA Band II	WCDMA Band V	LTE FDD 5	LTE FDD 7	LTE FDD 26	LTE TDD 41	MAX. SAR _{1g}
Left Cheek		0.046	0.205	0.283	0.065	0.065	0.642	0.062	0.211	0.642
Left Tilt		0.024	0.084	0.115	0.037	0.039	0.158	0.036	0.068	0.158
Right Cheek		0.066	0.121	0.187	0.099	0.082	0.263	0.082	0.115	0.263
Right Tilt		0.021	0.070	0.121	0.033	0.034	0.128	0.033	0.052	0.128
Body worn	Back Side	0.215	0.238	0.246	0.324	0.283	0.383	0.308	0.166	0.383
	Front Side	0.182	0.193	0.235	0.265	0.237	0.236	0.248	0.153	0.265
Hotspot	Back Side	0.414	0.311	0.482	0.572	0.544	0.563	0.503	0.220	0.572
	Front Side	0.376	0.287	0.445	0.478	0.389	0.640	0.422	0.249	0.640
	Left Edge	0.281	0.154	0.261	0.340	0.282	0.279	0.263	0.129	0.340
	Right Edge	0.075	0.095	0.179	0.043	0.100	0.123	0.115	0.040	0.179
	Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
	Bottom Edge	0.218	0.506	0.798	0.360	0.287	0.067	0.337	0.492	0.798

The maximum SAR_{1g} Value for Second-Antenna

SAR _{1g} (W/kg) Test Position		GSM 850	GSM 1900	WCDMA Band II	WCDMA Band V	LTE FDD 5	LTE FDD 7	LTE FDD 26	LTE TDD 41	MAX. SAR _{1g}
Left Cheek		0.694	0.152	0.376	0.603	0.383	0.209	0.526	0.139	0.694
Left Tilt		0.411	0.115	0.277	0.355	0.298	0.170	0.379	0.118	0.411
Right Cheek		0.856	0.285	0.785	0.990	0.619	0.628	0.618	0.398	0.990
Right Tilt		0.488	0.211	0.499	0.456	0.439	0.538	0.587	0.343	0.587
Body worn	Back Side	0.227	0.024	0.181	0.296	0.289	0.241	0.312	0.121	0.312
	Front Side	0.206	0.020	0.152	0.260	0.206	0.240	0.267	0.127	0.267
Hotspot	Back Side	0.334	0.043	0.231	0.328	0.304	0.346	0.341	0.201	0.346
	Front Side	0.269	0.028	0.211	0.270	0.226	0.390	0.297	0.260	0.390
	Left Edge	0.337	0.062	0.384	0.333	0.219	0.459	0.274	0.380	0.459
	Right Edge	0.192	0.006	0.037	0.193	0.133	0.061	0.194	0.015	0.194
	Top Edge	0.170	0.039	0.276	0.195	0.160	0.186	0.208	0.150	0.276
	Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0

About BT and Main-Antenna

SAR _{1g} (W/kg)		Main -antenna	BT	MAX. Σ SAR _{1g}
Test Position				
Left, Cheek		0.642	0.153	0.795
Left, Tilt		0.158	0.052	0.210
Right, Cheek		0.263	0.021	0.284
Right, Tilt		0.128	0.014	0.142
Body worn 1g	Back Side	0.383	0.243	0.626
	Front Side	0.265	0.243	0.508

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum Σ SAR_{1g} Value.
2.MAX. Σ SAR_{1g} =Unlicensed SAR_{MAX} +Licensed SAR_{MAX}

MAX. Σ SAR_{1g} = 0.795W/kg<1.6W/kg, so the Simultaneous transimition SAR with volum scan are not required for BT and Main-Antenna.

About Wi-Fi and Main-Antenna

SAR _{1g} (W/kg)		Main- antenna	Wi-Fi 2.4G	Wi-Fi (U-NII-1)	Wi-Fi (U-NII-2A)	Wi-Fi (U-NII-2C)	Wi-Fi (U-NII-3)	MAX. Σ SAR _{1g}
Test Position								
Left, Cheek		0.642	0.099	N/A	0.083	0.078	0.043	0.741
Left, Tilt		0.158	0.036	N/A	0.051	0.037	0.030	0.209
Right, Cheek		0.263	0.017	N/A	0.038	0.009	0.018	0.301
Right, Tilt		0.128	0.012	N/A	0.003	0.002	0.008	0.140
Body worn 1g	Back Side	0.383	0.014	N/A	0.091	0.116	0.046	0.499
	Front Side	0.265	0.003	N/A	0.042	0.085	0.015	0.350
Hotspot 1g	Back Side	0.572	0.028	0.112	N/A	N/A	0.045	0.684
	Front Side	0.640	0.015	0.059	N/A	N/A	0.015	0.699
	Left Edge	0.340	N/A	0.042	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.382
	Right Edge	0.179	0.024	0.136	N/A	N/A	0.070	0.315
	Top Edge	0	0.004	0.095	N/A	N/A	0.016	0.095
	Bottom Edge	0.798	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.798

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum Σ SAR_{1g} Value.
2.MAX. Σ SAR_{1g} =Unlicensed SAR_{MAX} +Licensed SAR_{MAX}

MAX. Σ SAR_{1g} = 0.798W/kg<1.6W/kg, so the Simultaneous transimition SAR with volum scan are not required for BT and Main-Antenna.

About BT and Second-Antenna

SAR _{1g} (W/kg)		Second- Antenna	BT	MAX. Σ SAR _{1g}
Test Position				
Left, Cheek		0.694	0.153	0.847
Left, Tilt		0.411	0.052	0.463
Right, Cheek		0.990	0.021	1.011
Right, Tilt		0.587	0.014	0.601
Body worn 1g	Back Side	0.312	0.243	0.555
	Front Side	0.267	0.243	0.510
Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum Σ SAR _{1g} Value. 2.MAX. Σ SAR _{1g} =Unlicensed SAR _{MAX} +Licensed SAR _{MAX}				

MAX. Σ SAR_{1g} = 1.011W/kg<1.6W/kg, so the Simultaneous transimition SAR with volum scan are not required for BT and Second-Antenna.

About Wi-Fi and Second- Antenna

SAR _{1g} (W/kg)		Second- antenna	Wi-Fi 2.4G	Wi-Fi (U-NII-1)	Wi-Fi (U-NII-2A)	Wi-Fi (U-NII-2C)	Wi-Fi (U-NII-3)	MAX. Σ SAR _{1g}
Test Position								
Left, Cheek		0.694	0.099	N/A	0.083	0.078	0.043	0.793
Left, Tilt		0.411	0.036	N/A	0.051	0.037	0.030	0.462
Right, Cheek		0.990	0.017	N/A	0.038	0.009	0.018	1.028
Right, Tilt		0.587	0.012	N/A	0.003	0.002	0.008	0.599
Body worn	Back Side	0.312	0.014	N/A	0.091	0.116	0.046	0.428
	Front Side	0.267	0.003	N/A	0.042	0.085	0.015	0.352
Hotspot	Back Side	0.346	0.028	0.112	N/A	N/A	0.045	0.458
	Front Side	0.390	0.015	0.059	N/A	N/A	0.015	0.449
	Left Edge	0.459	N/A	0.042	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.501
	Right Edge	0.194	0.024	0.136	N/A	N/A	0.070	0.330
	Top Edge	0.276	0.004	0.095	N/A	N/A	0.016	0.371
	Bottom Edge	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.000
Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum Σ SAR _{1g} Value. 2.MAX. Σ SAR _{1g} =Unlicensed SAR _{MAX} +Licensed SAR _{MAX}								

MAX. Σ SAR_{1g} = 1.028W/kg<1.6W/kg, so the Simultaneous transimition SAR with volum scan are not required for Wi-Fi and Second-Antenna.

Conclusion:

According to the KDB 690783 D01 section 1) d) i), when the sum of 1-g SAR applies for simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion, the highest sum of 1-g SAR according to the highest reported stand-alone SAR values is used, and the highest Reported SAR for simultaneous transmission exposure conditions is 1.028 W/kg



11 Measurement Uncertainty

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528- 2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval.

ANNEX A: Test Layout

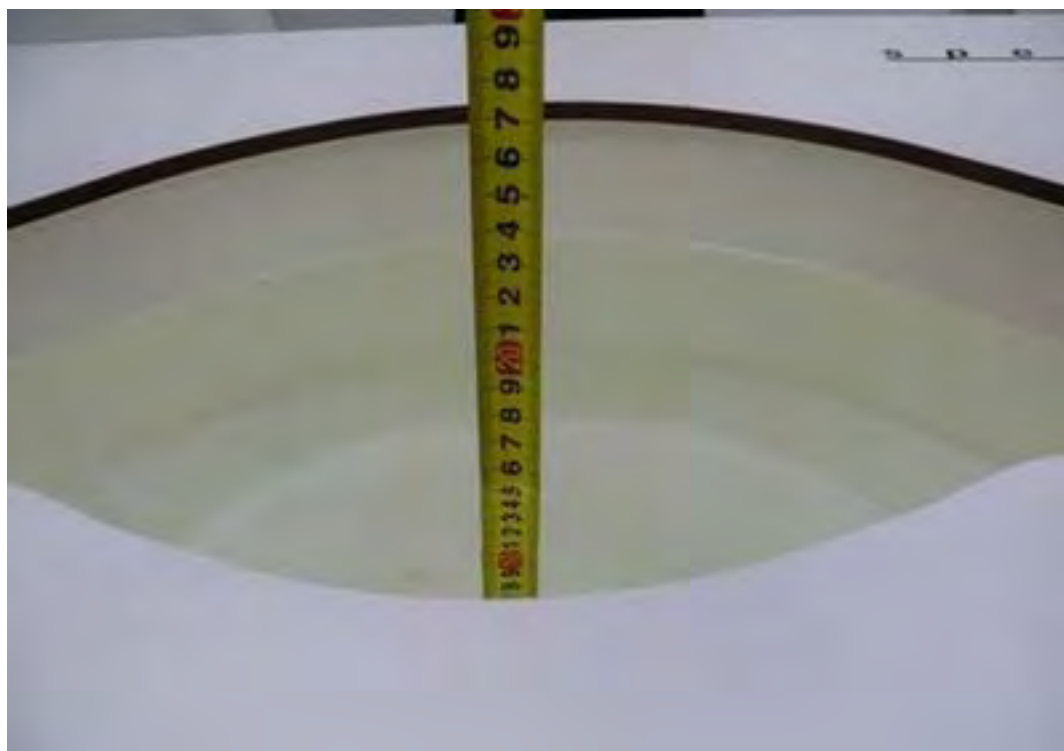


Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the flat phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For Head and Body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Picture 3 and Picture 4.



Picture 3: liquid depth in the head Phantom



Picture 4: Liquid depth in the flat Phantom

ANNEX B: System Check Results

Plot 1 System Performance Check at 835 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2

Date: 3/9/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.88$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.10, 9.10, 9.10); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x121x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.64 mW/g

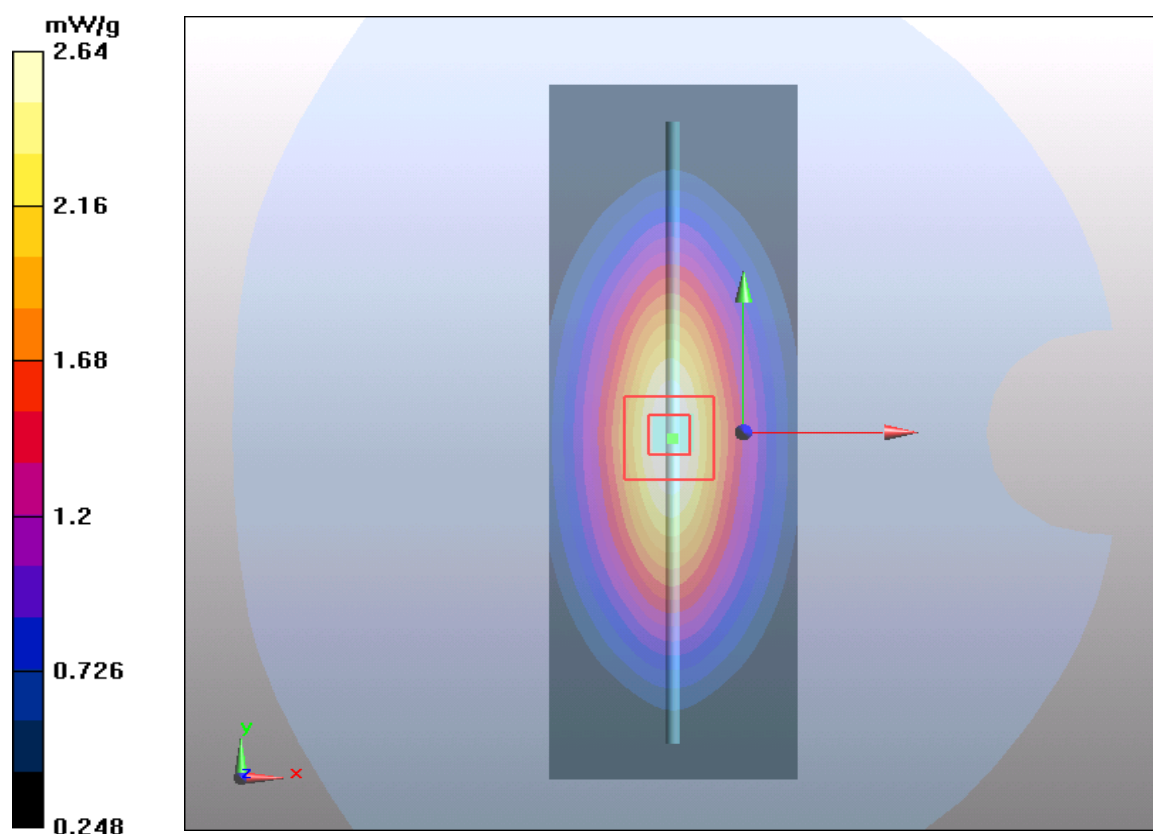
d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.076 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.44 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.64 mW/g



Plot 2 System Performance Check at 835 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2

Date: 3/10/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.87 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.10, 9.10, 9.10); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x121x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.59 mW/g

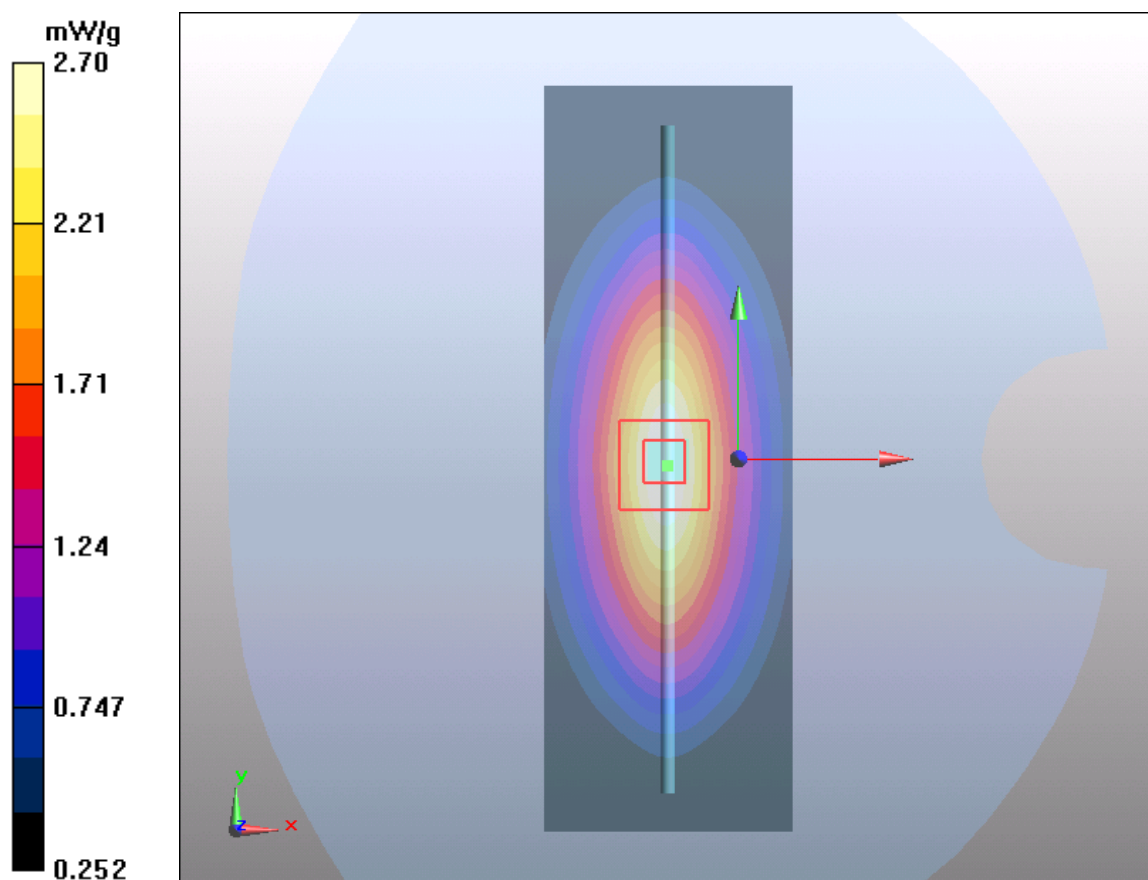
d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.46 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.65 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.70 mW/g



Plot 3 System Performance Check at 835 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2

Date: 3/22/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.92 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C

Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.10, 9.10, 9.10); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x121x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.64 mW/g

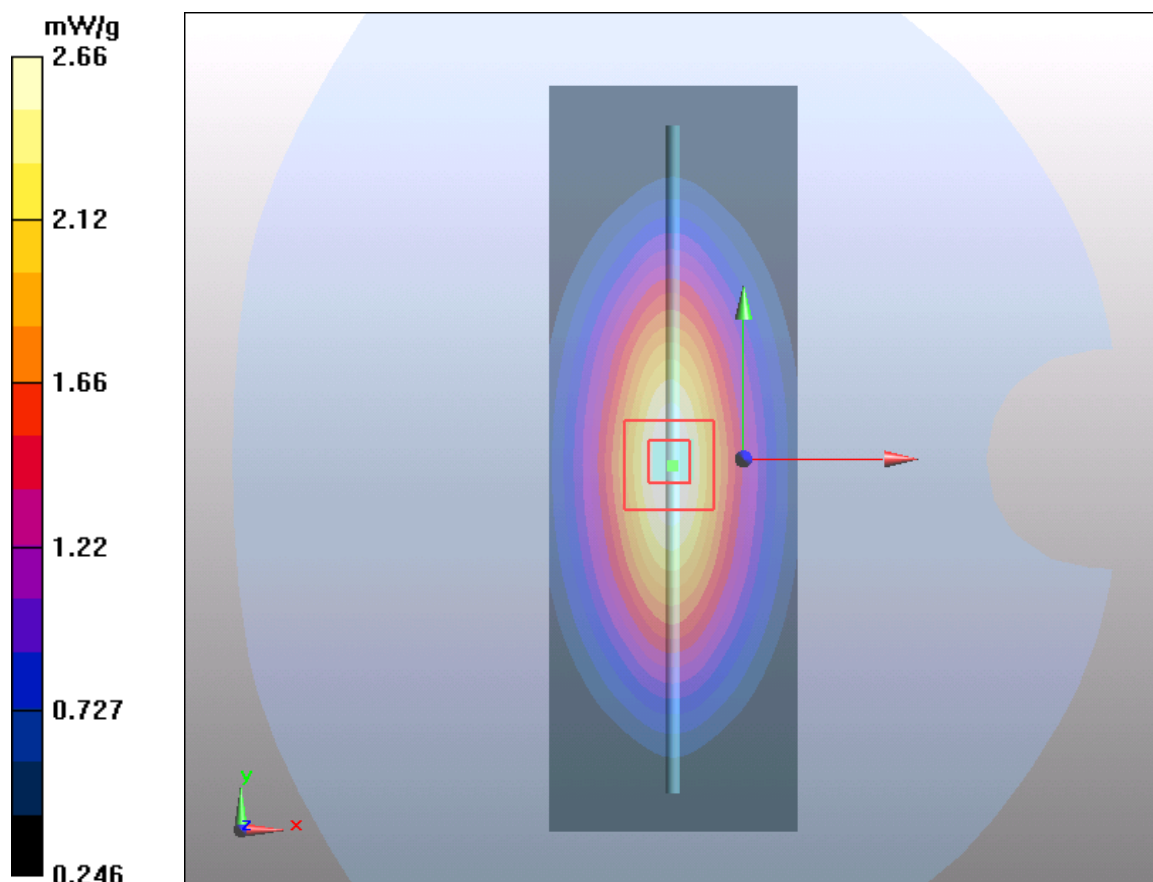
d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan(5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.076 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.43 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.66 mW/g



Plot 4 System Performance Check at 835 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2

Date: 3/4/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.96 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.2$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C

Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.32, 9.32, 9.32); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x121x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.58 mW/g

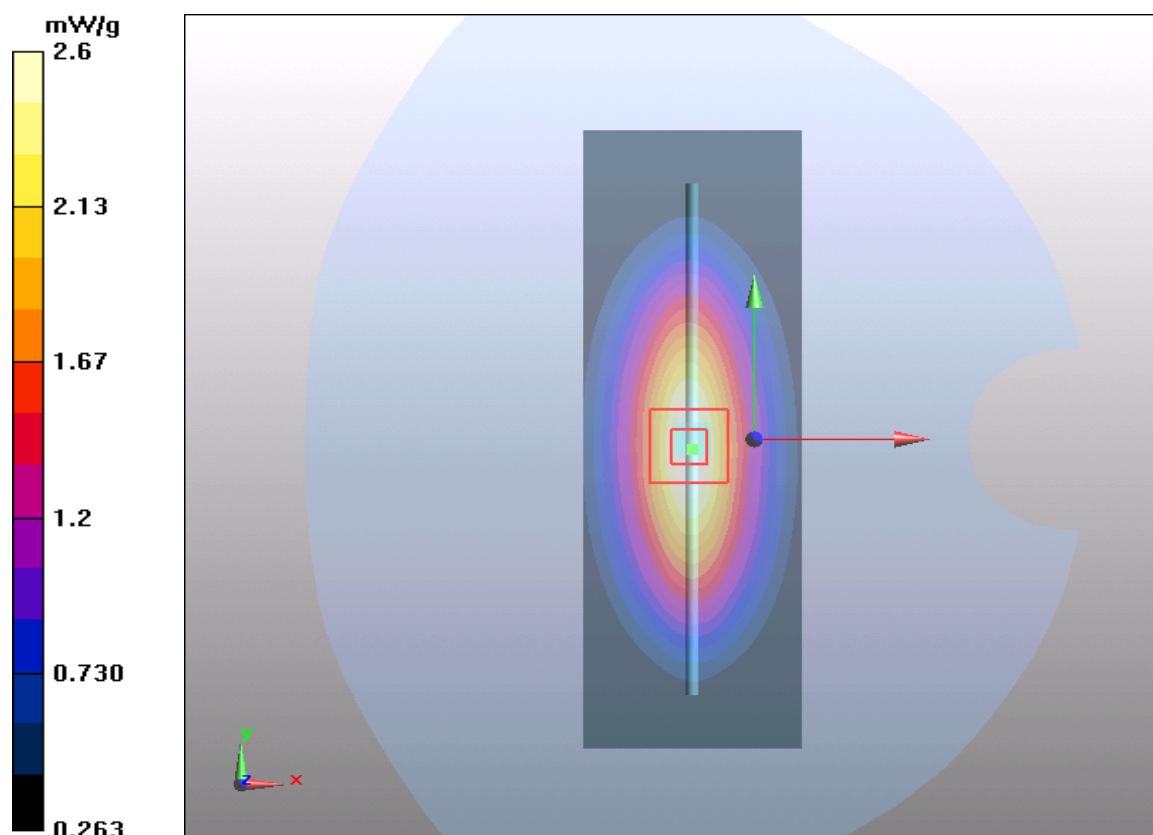
d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 51.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.058 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.41 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.6 mW/g



Plot 5 System Performance Check at 835 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2

Date: 3/11/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.95 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C

Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.32, 9.32, 9.32); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x121x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.58 mW/g

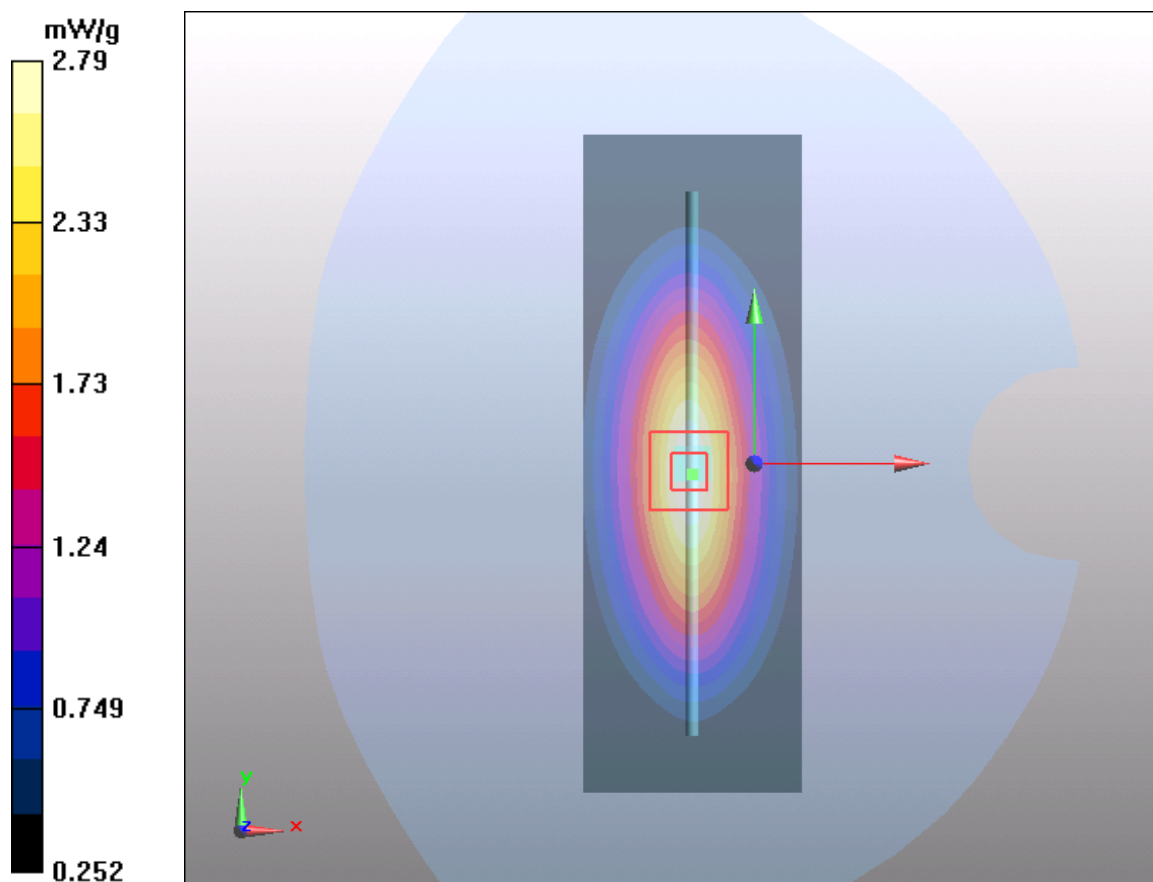
d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan(5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 51.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.058 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.42 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.63 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.79 mW/g



Plot 6 System Performance Check at 835 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2

Date: 3/22/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.98 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C

Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.32, 9.32, 9.32); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x121x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.58 mW/g

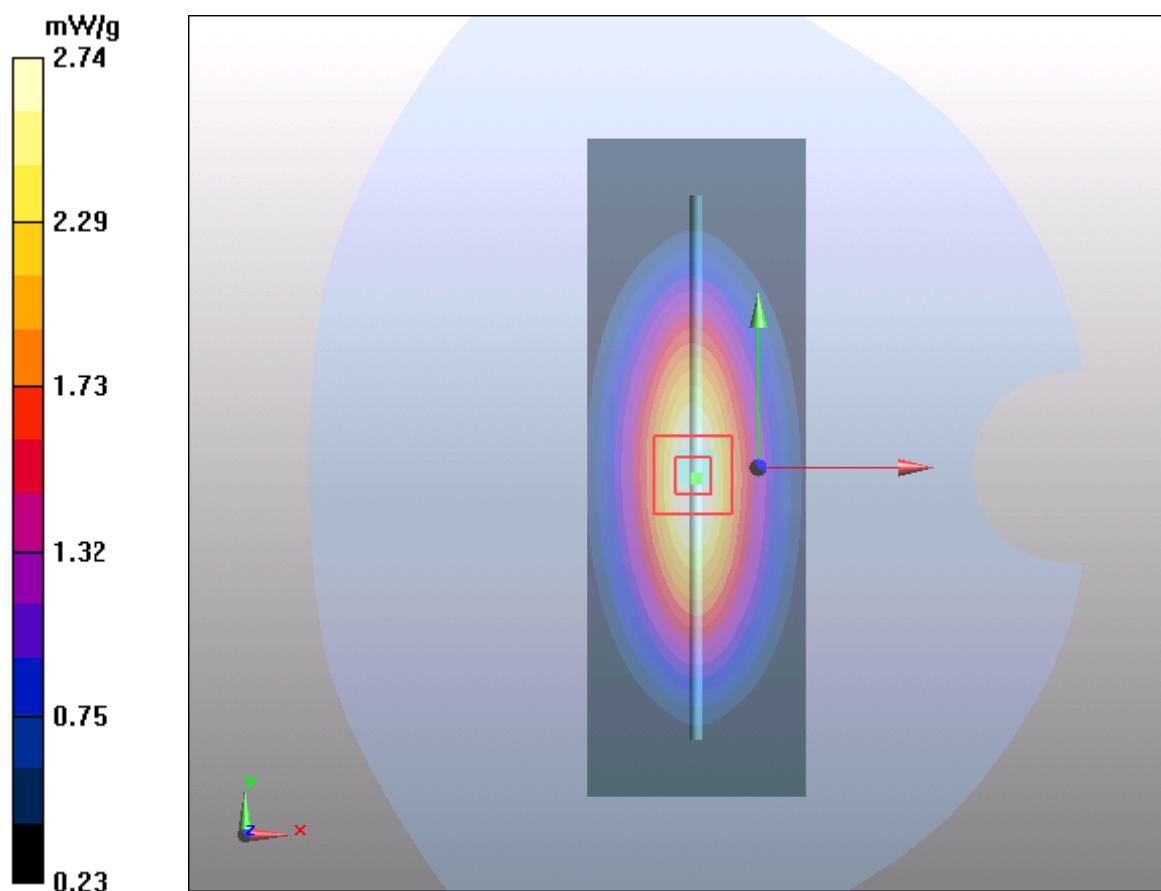
d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 51.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.058 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.45 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.63 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.74 mW/g



Plot 7 System Performance Check at 1900 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2

Date: 3/9/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.41$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 11.3 mW/g

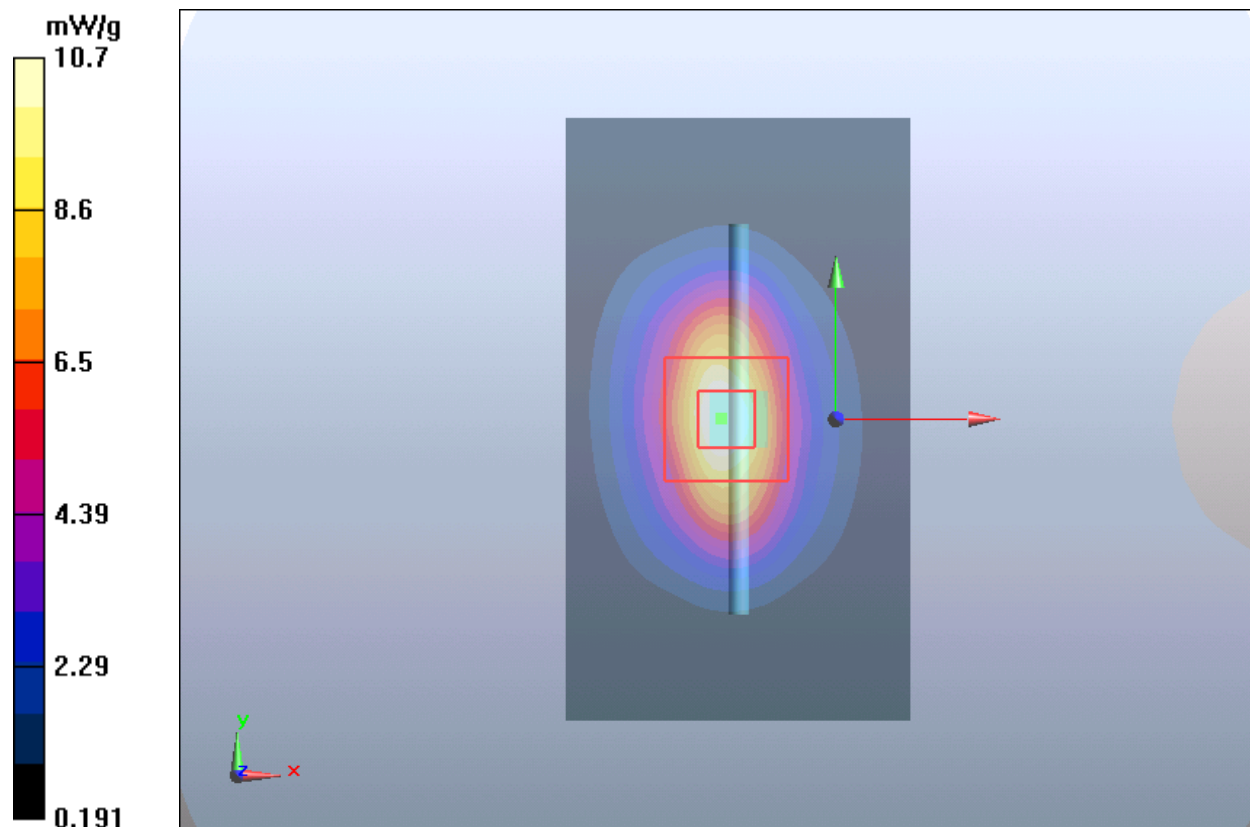
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 85.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.028 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.88 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.9 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.7 mW/g



Plot 8 System Performance Check at 1900 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2

Date: 3/10/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C

Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 11.23 mW/g

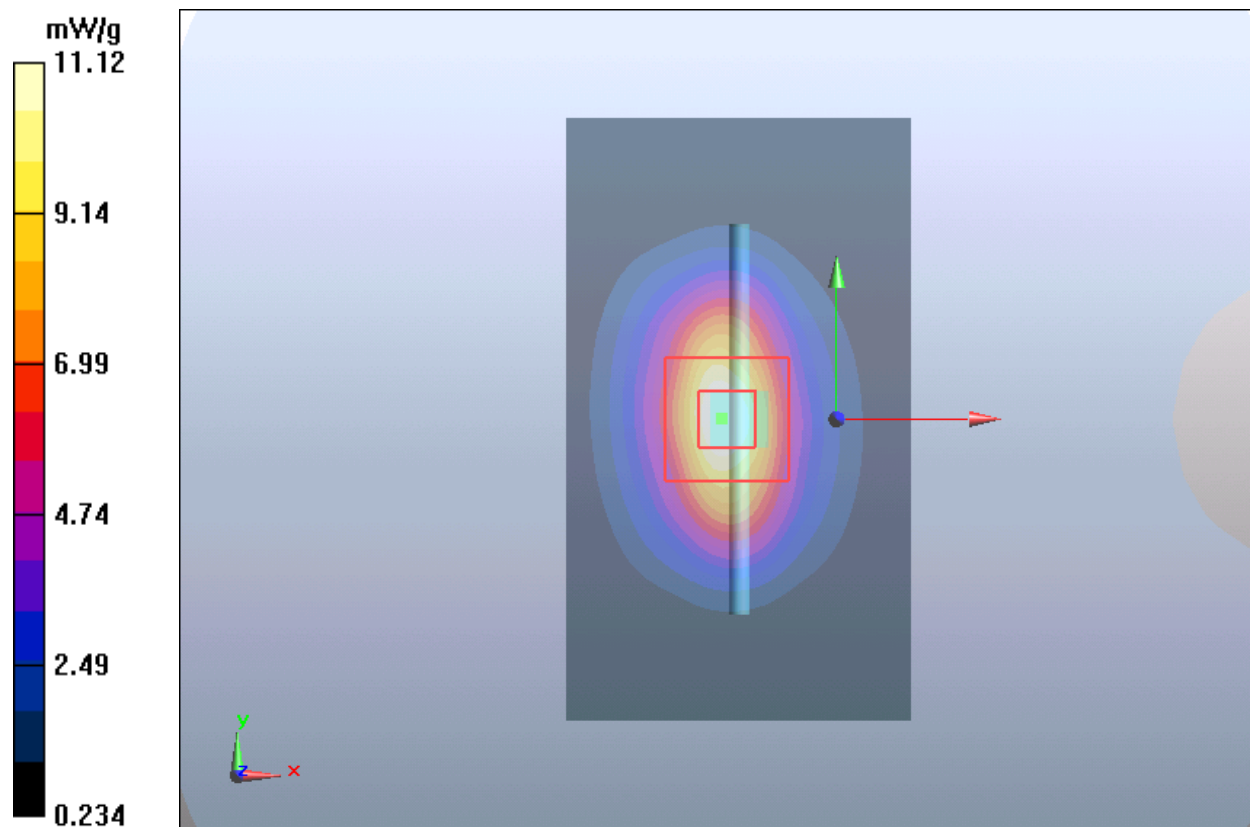
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 85.0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.85 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.93 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.12 mW/g



Plot 9 System Performance Check at 1900 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2

Date: 3/3/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.51$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.70, 7.70, 7.70); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.2 mW/g

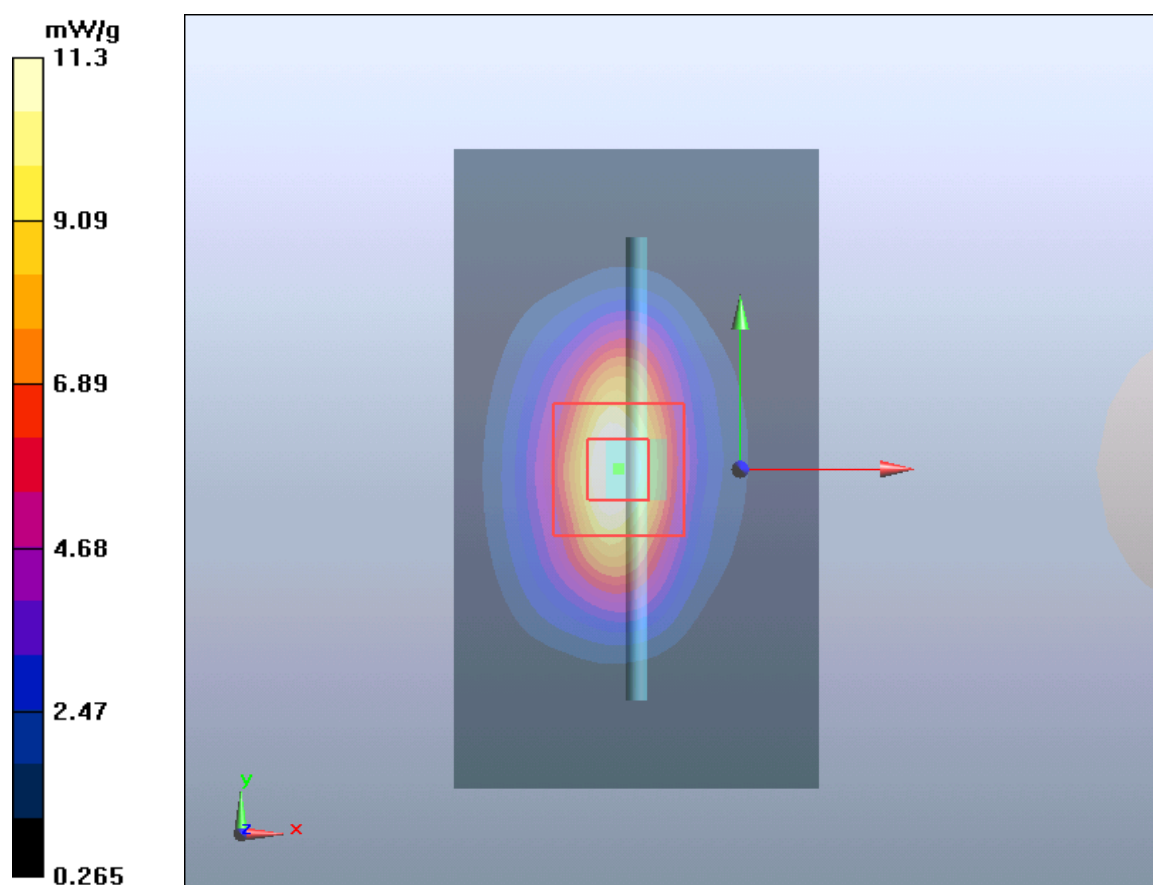
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 82.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.068 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.93 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.25 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.3 mW/g



Plot 10 System Performance Check at 1900 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2

Date: 3/7/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.51$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C

Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.70, 7.70, 7.70); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.2 mW/g

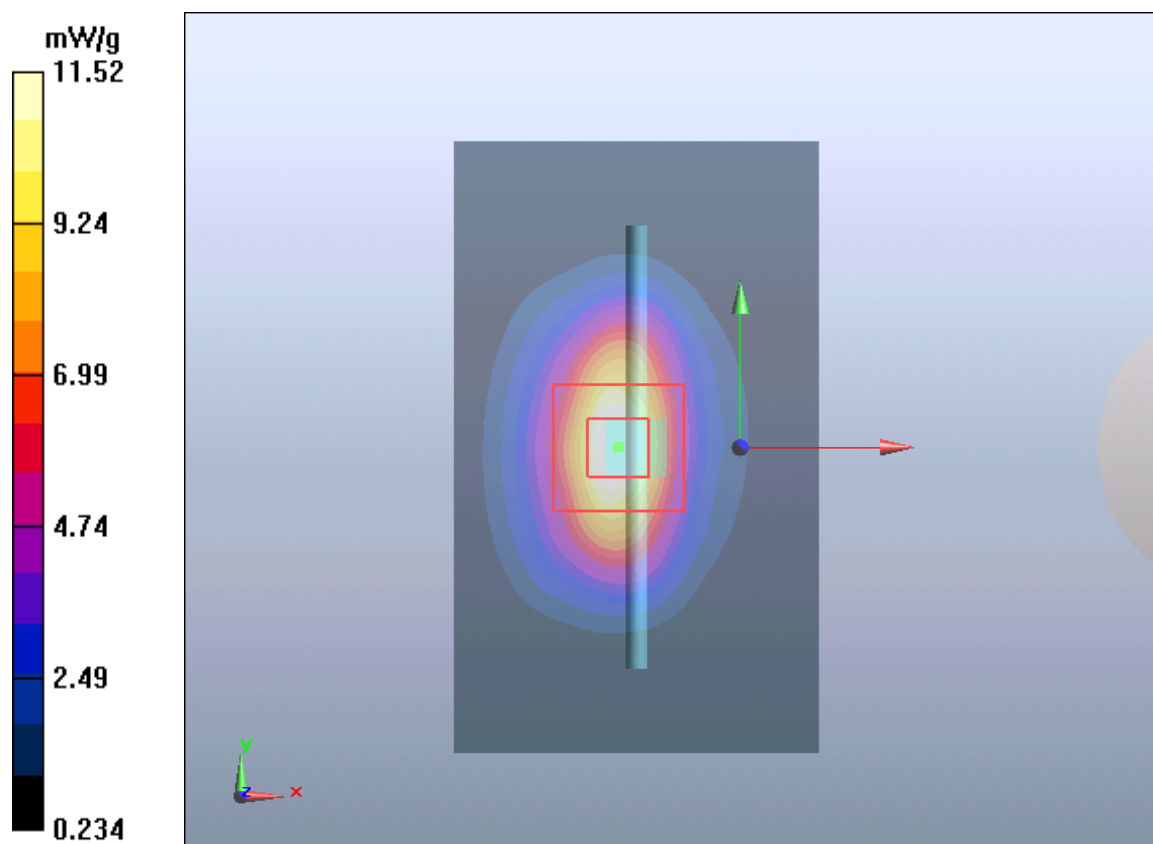
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 82.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.068 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.91 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.23 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.52 mW/g



Plot 11 System Performance Check at 2450 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2

Date: 3/6/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.81$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.57, 7.57, 7.57); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.2 mW/g

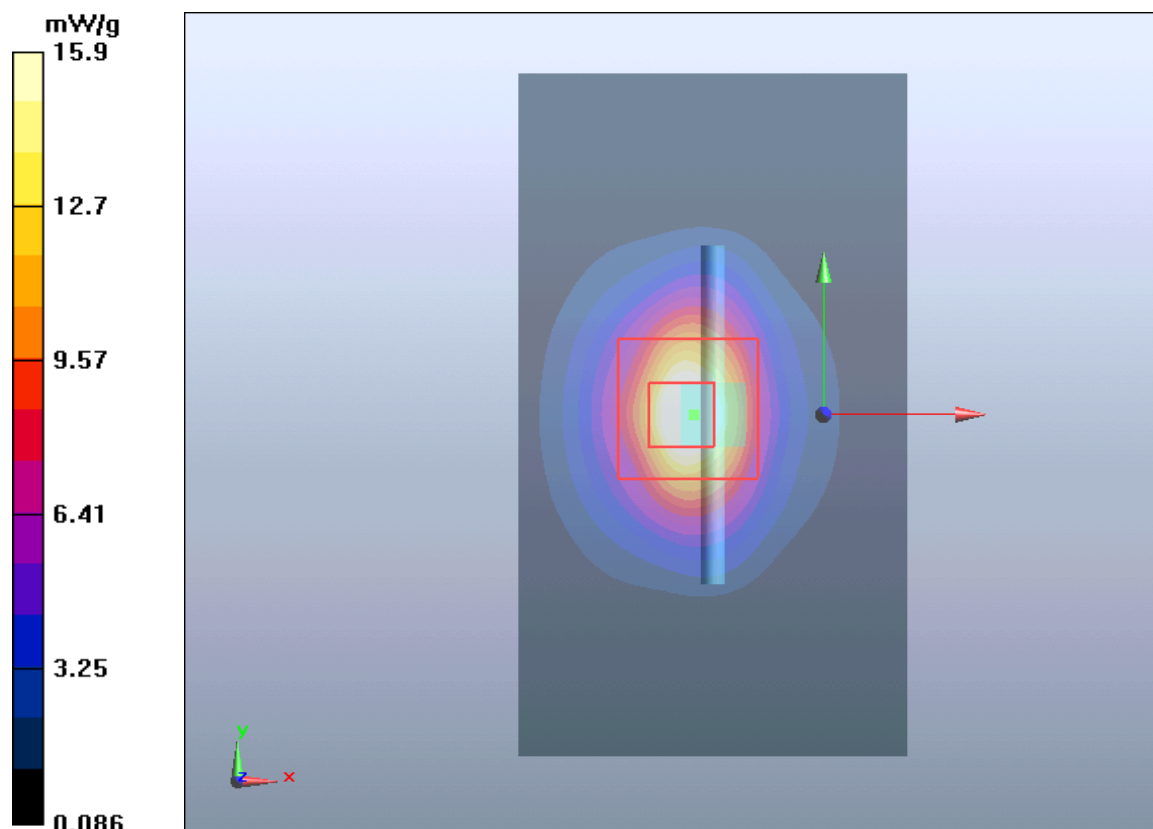
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 88.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.075 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.7 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.22 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.9 mW/g



Plot 12 System Performance Check at 2450 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2

Date: 3/15/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.98$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C

Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.53, 7.53, 7.53); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16 mW/g

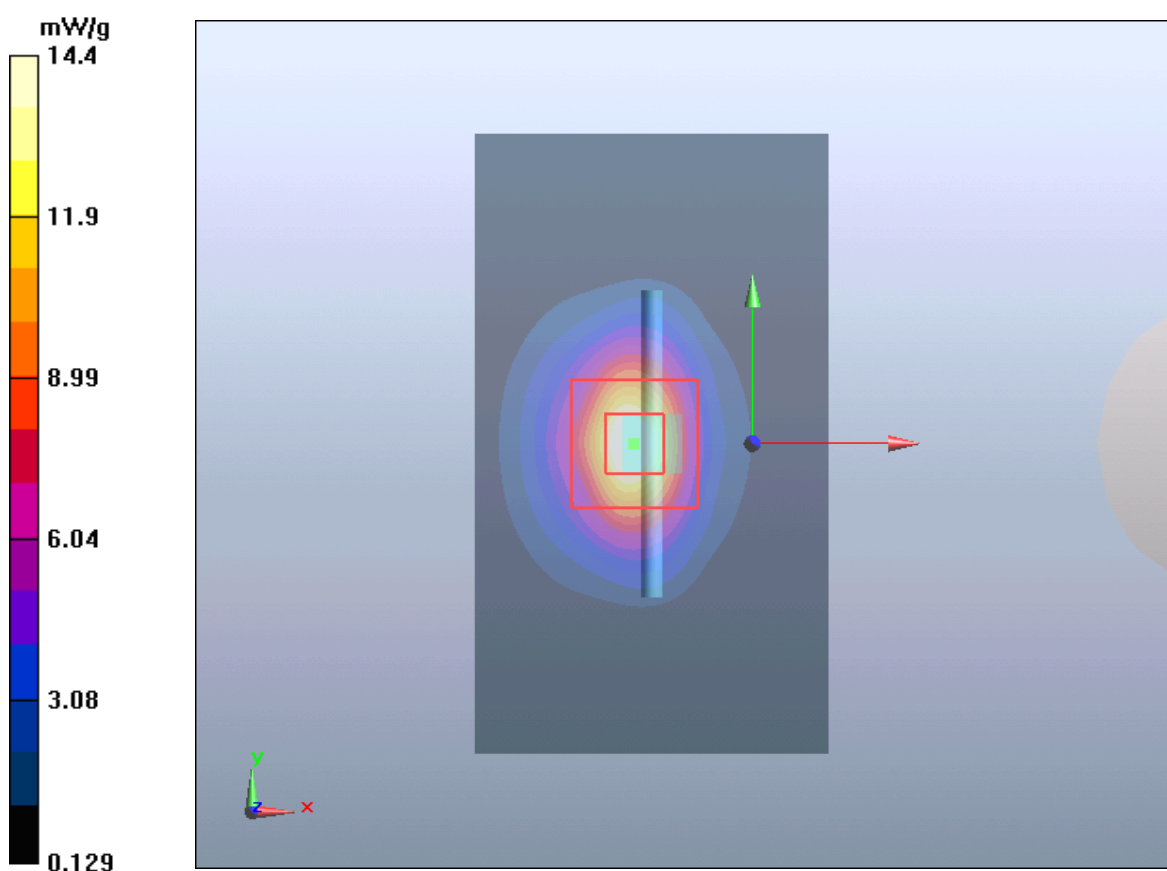
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 81.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.003 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.5 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.20 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 mW/g



Plot 13 System Performance Check at 2600 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2

Date: 3/3/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.01$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.28, 7.28, 7.28); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Measurement grid:dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.439 mW/g

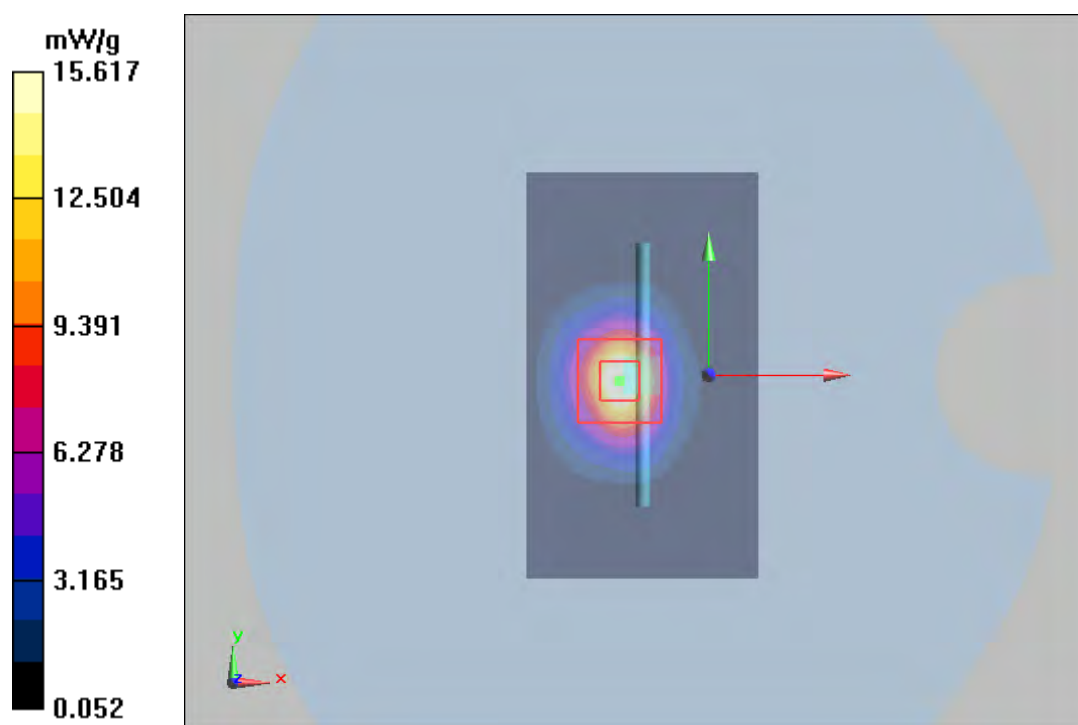
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 87.998 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.858 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.9 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.07 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.617 mW/g



Plot 14 System Performance Check at 2600 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2

Date: 3/6/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.94$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.28, 7.28, 7.28); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.59 mW/g

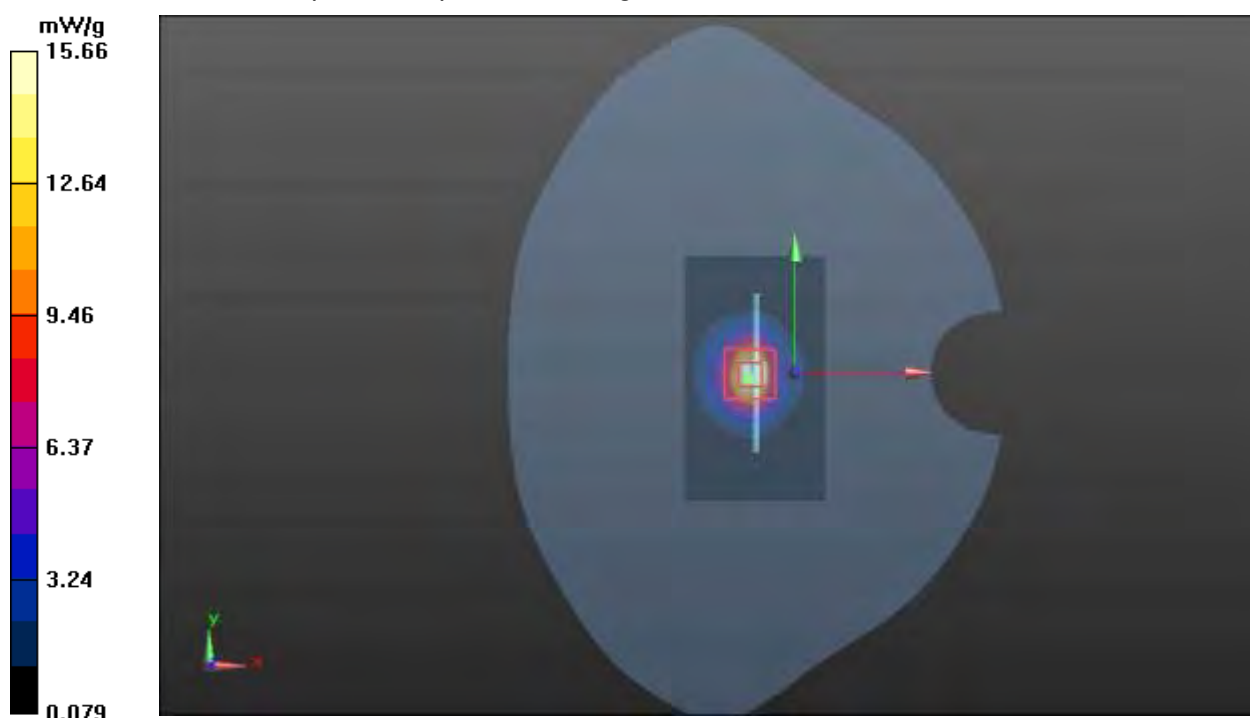
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 87.998 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.858 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.88 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.09 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.66 mW/g



Plot 15 System Performance Check at 2600 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2

Date: 3/5/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.23$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW /Area Scan (41x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.7 mW/g

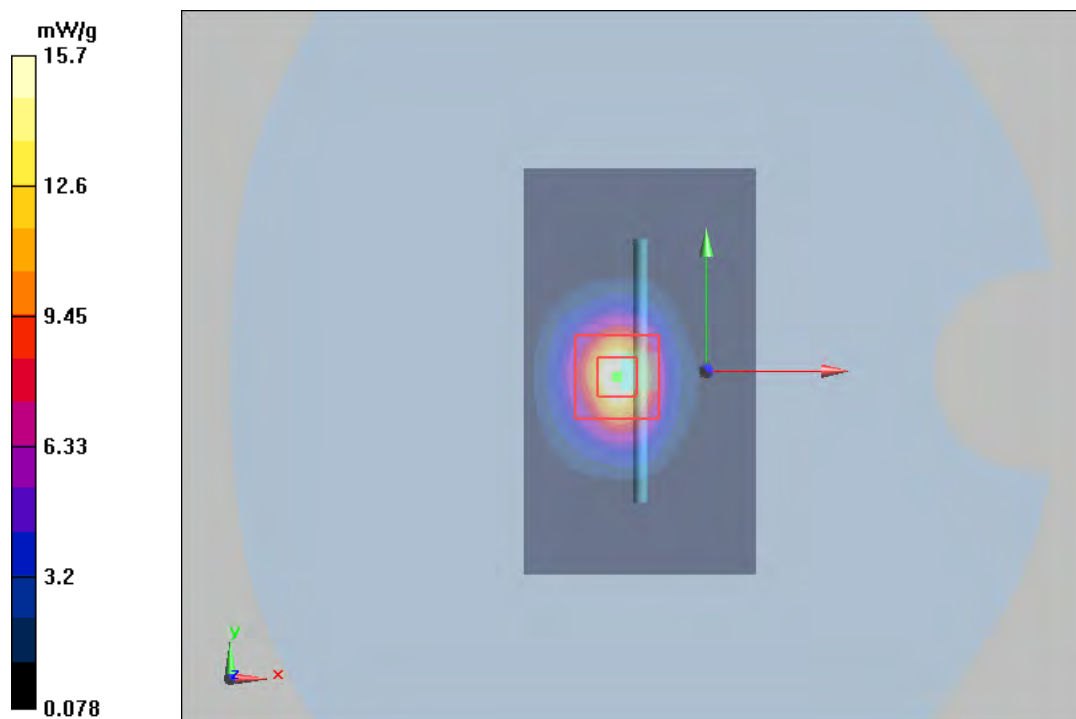
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 74 V/m; Power Drift = -0.0027 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.5 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.99 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.7 mW/g



Plot 16 System Performance Check at 2600 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2

Date: 3/8/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.21$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW /Area Scan (41x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.67 mW/g

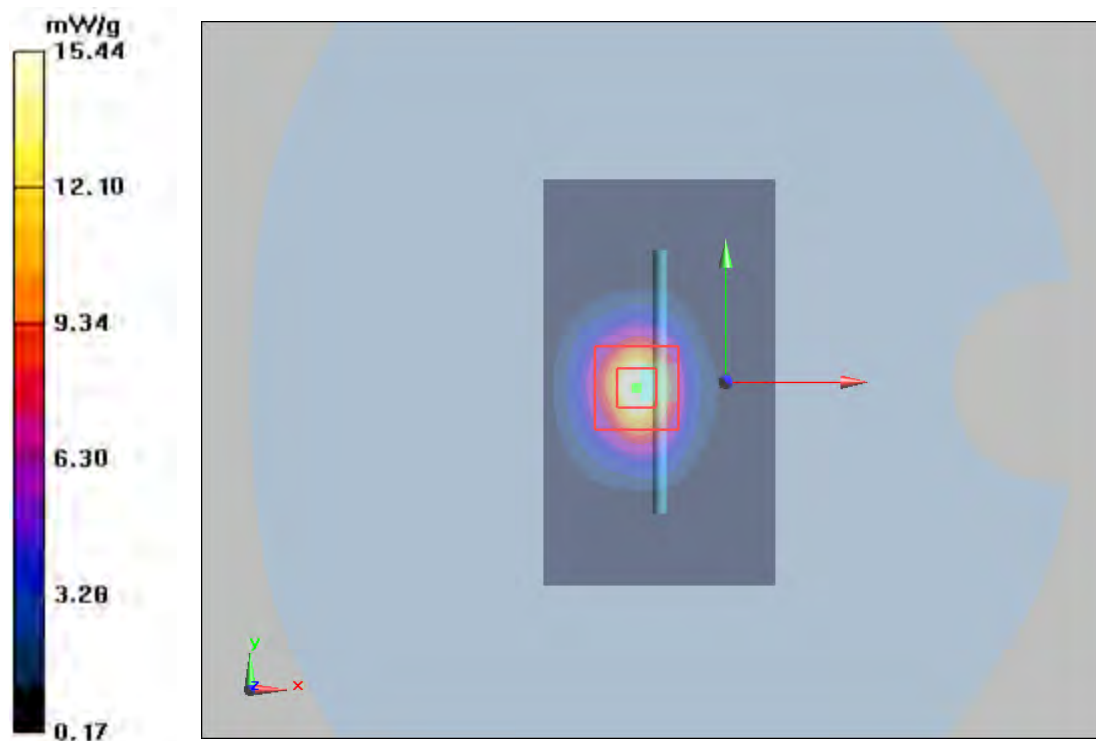
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 74 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.55 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.89 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.44 mW/g



Plot 17 System Performance Check at 5250 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 5250 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2

Date: 3/13/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.80$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.60, 5.60, 5.60); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 9.14 mW/g

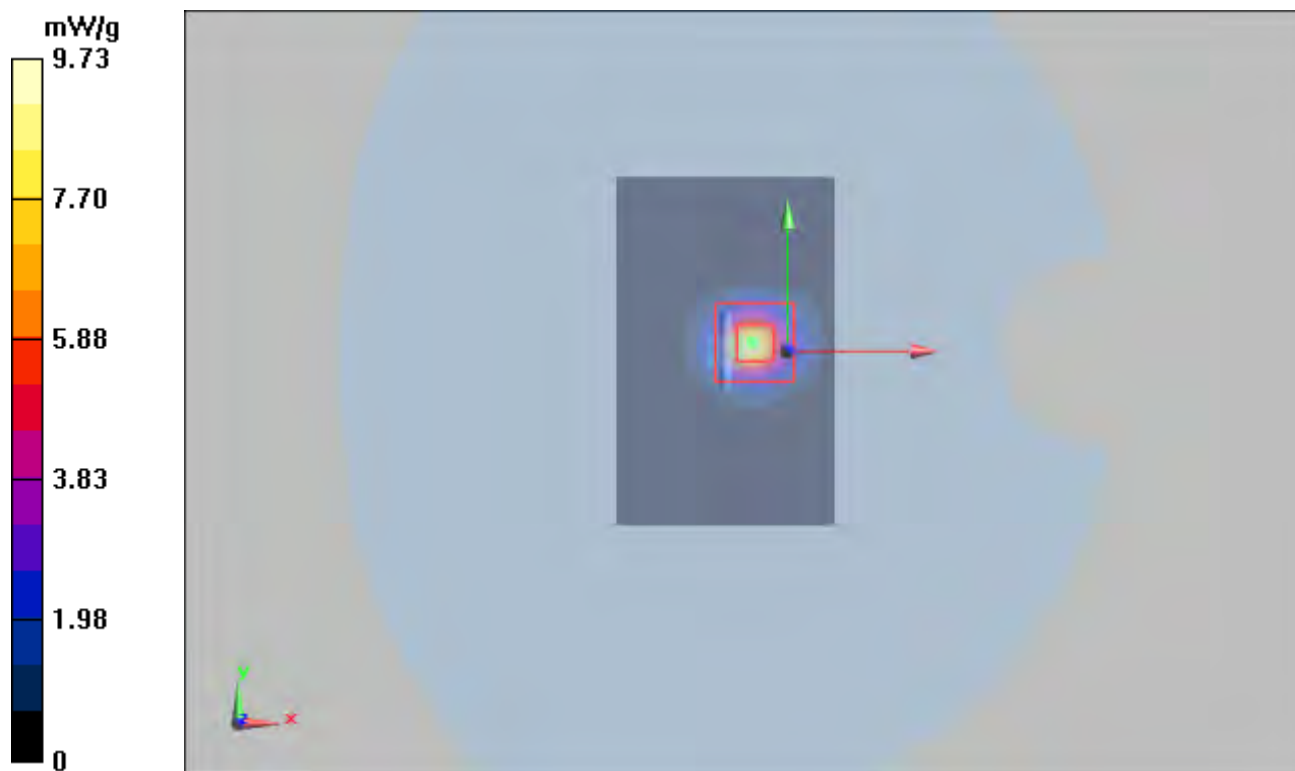
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 33.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.095 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 52.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.87 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.73 mW/g



Plot 18 System Performance Check at 5250 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 5250 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2

Date: 3/15/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.32$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 48.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C

Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.04, 5.04, 5.04); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 7.69 mW/g

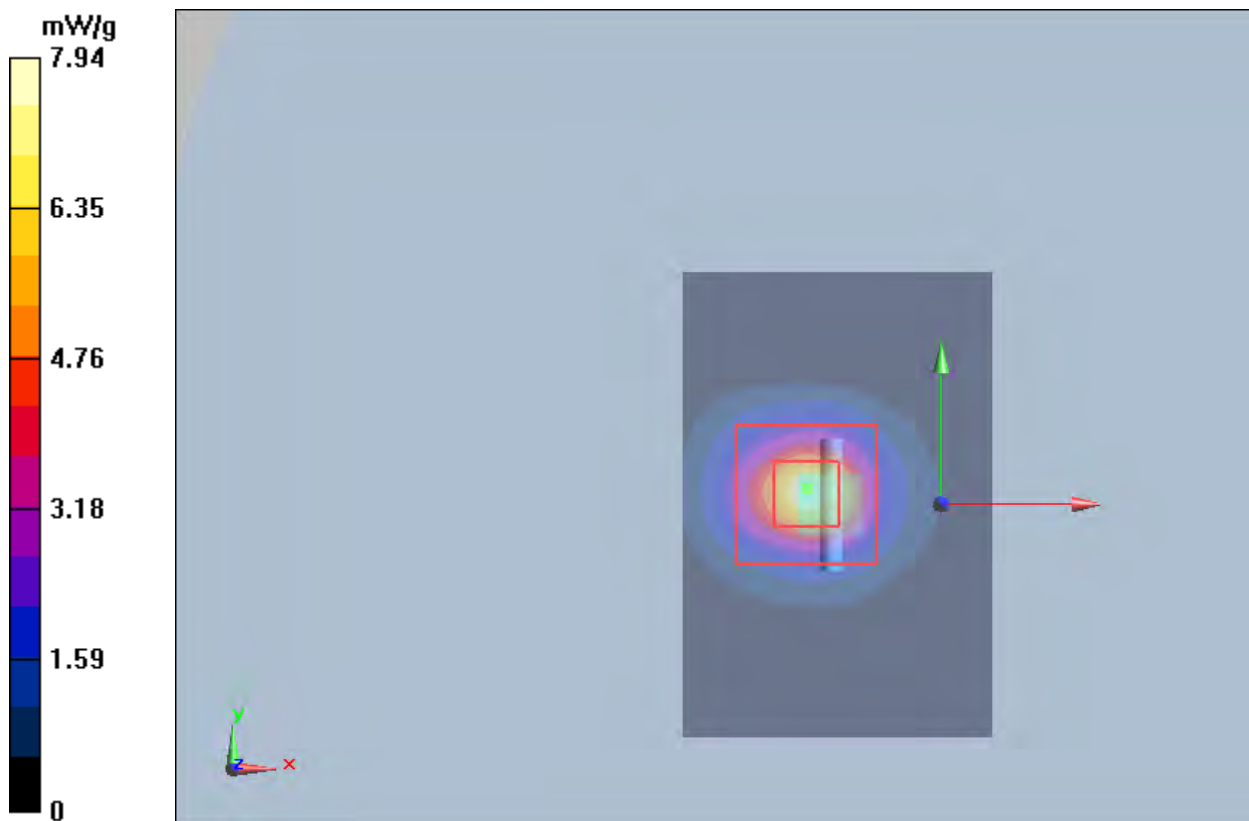
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 36.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.0277 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 47.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.46 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 7.94 mW/g



Plot 19 System Performance Check at 5600 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 5600 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2

Date: 3/13/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.21$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.87, 4.87, 4.87); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 8.25 mW/g

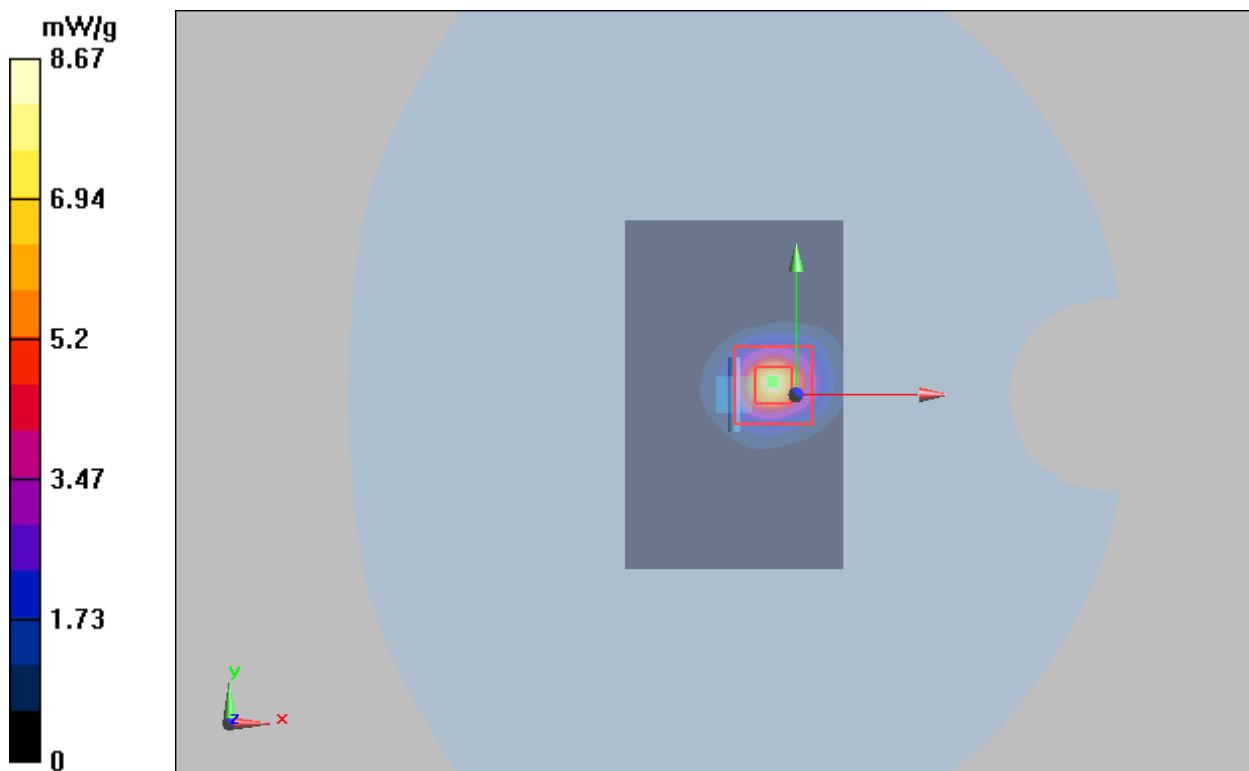
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 23.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.028 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 22.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.67 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.67 mW/g



Plot 20 System Performance Check at 5600 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 5600 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2

Date: 3/14/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.78$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C

Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.27, 4.27, 4.27); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 7.84 mW/g

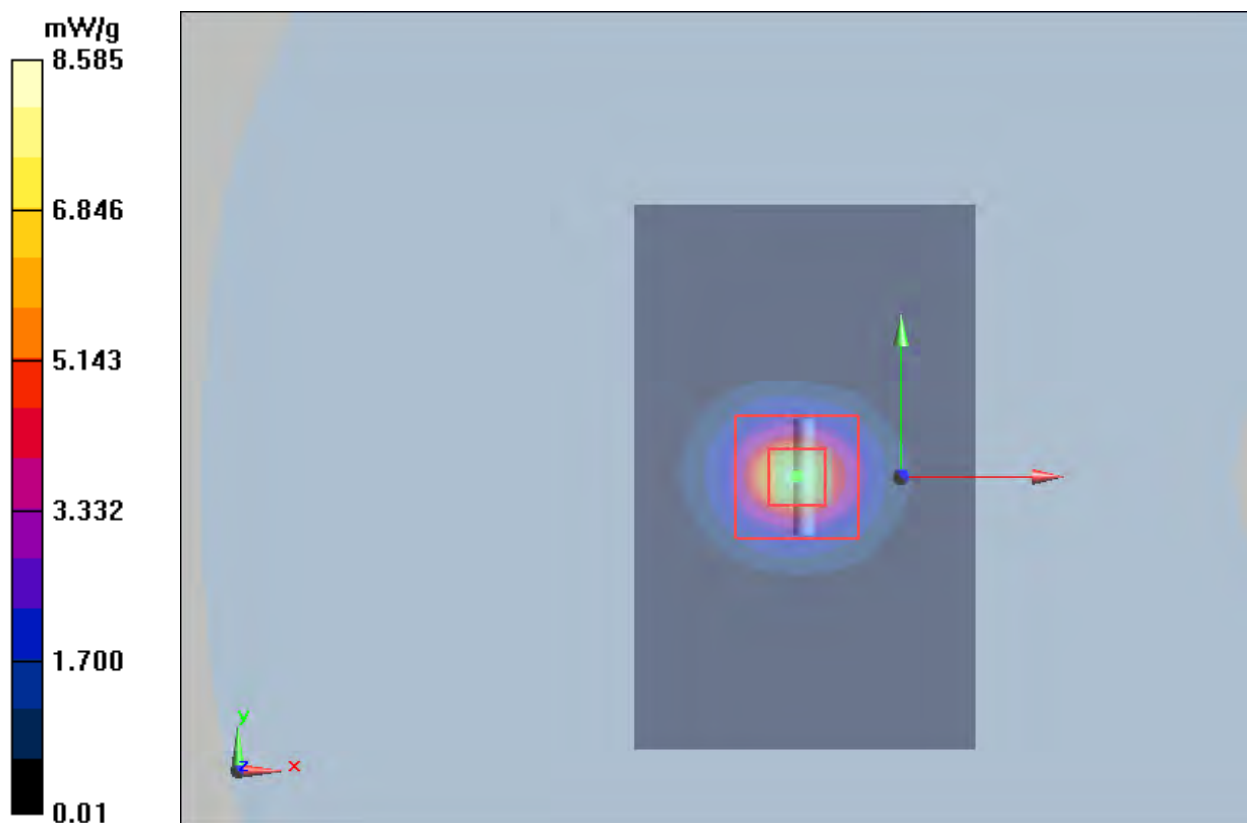
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.018 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 22.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.10 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.11 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.585 mW/g



Plot 21 System Performance Check at 5750 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 5750 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2

Date: 3/13/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.21$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.99, 4.99, 4.99); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 8.31 mW/g

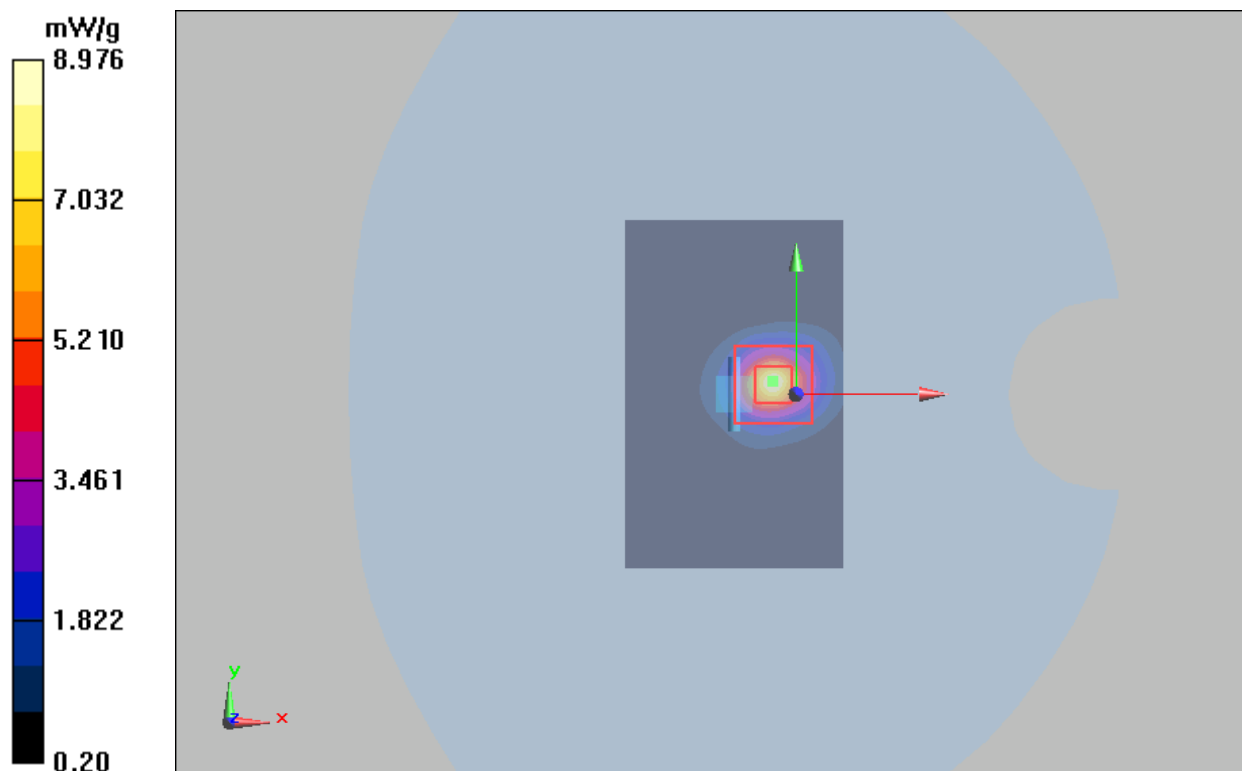
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 23.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.044 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 23.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.66 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.976 mW/g



Plot 22 System Performance Check at 5750 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 5750 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2

Date: 3/14/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.14 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C

Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.43, 4.43, 4.43); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 7.84 mW/g

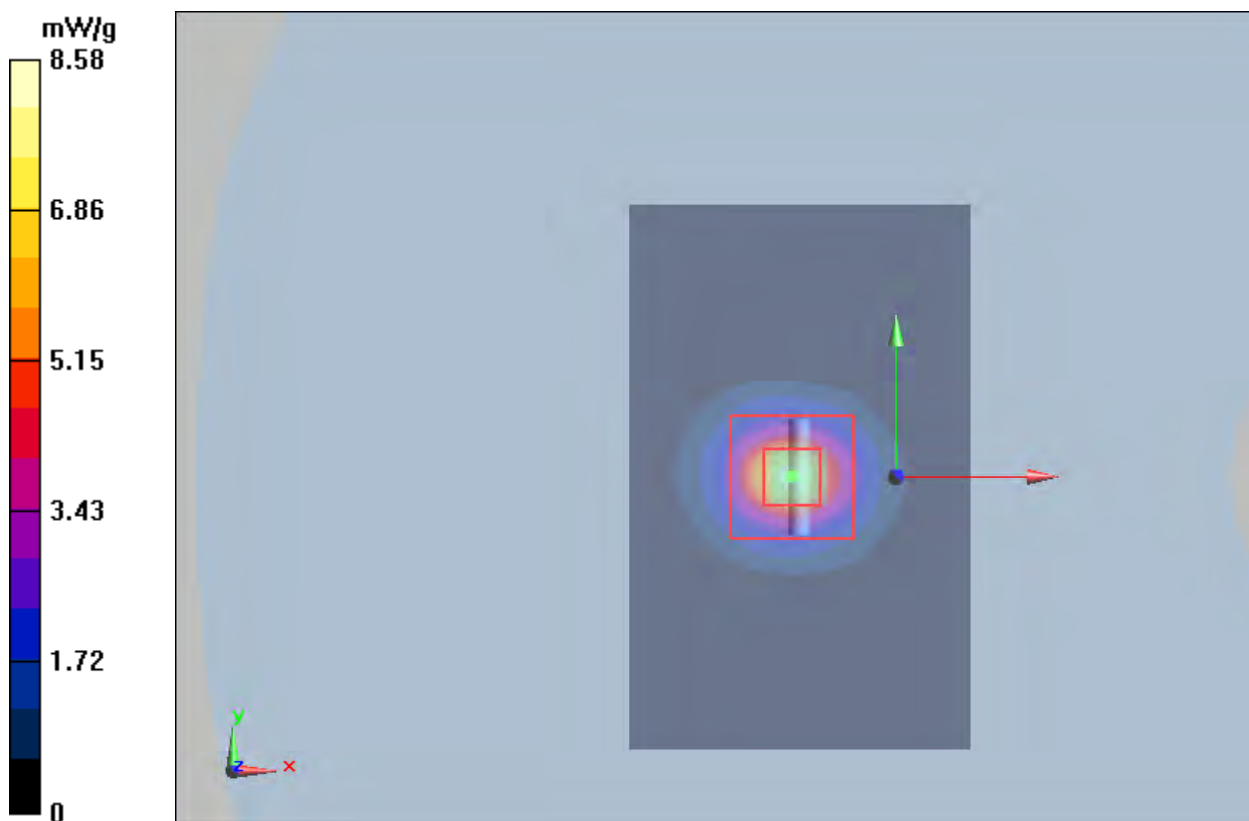
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.018 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 22.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.15 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.99 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.58 mW/g



ANNEX C: Highest Graph Results

Main-Antenna

Plot 23 GSM 850 Right Cheek Middle

Date: 3/9/2019

Communication System: UID 0, GSM 850 (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used: $f = 837$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.916$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.951$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.10, 9.10, 9.10); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0542 W/kg

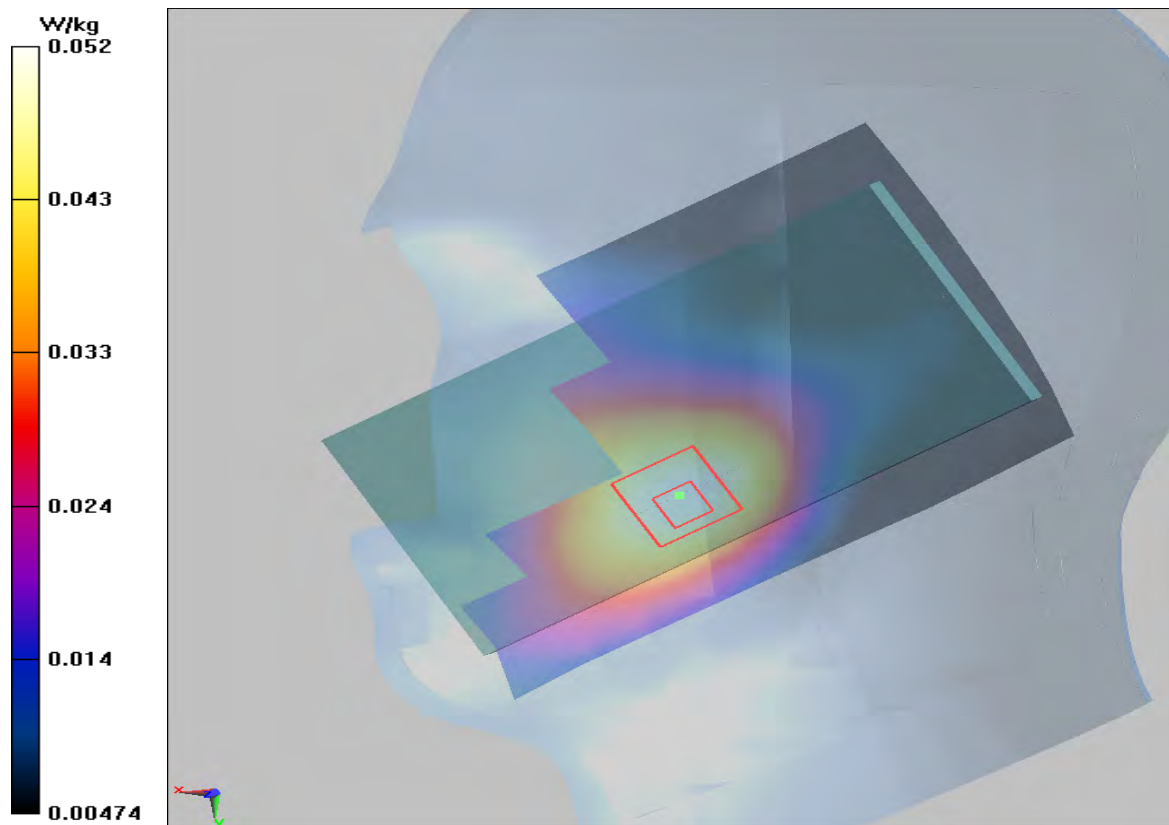
Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.547 V/m; Power Drift = -0.068 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0620 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.050 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.038 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.052 W/kg



Plot 24 GSM 850 Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 3/4/2019

Communication System: UID 0, GSM 850 (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used: $f = 837$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.974$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.795$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.32, 9.32, 9.32); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle /Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.173 W/kg

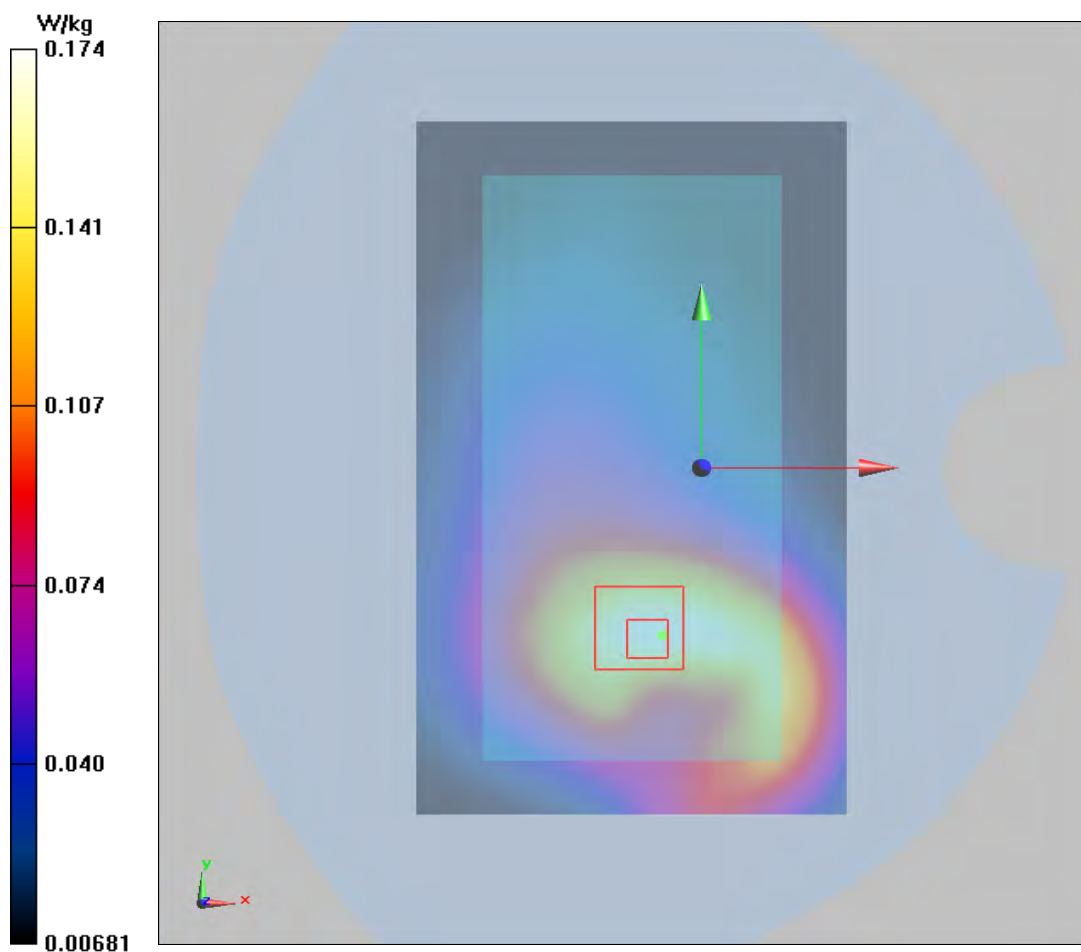
Back Side Middle /Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.662 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.239 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.163 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.111 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.174 W/kg



Plot 25 GSM 850 GPRS (4Txslots) Back Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 3/4/2019

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 4TX (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.07491

Medium parameters used: $f = 837$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.974$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.795$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.32, 9.32, 9.32); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.324 W/kg

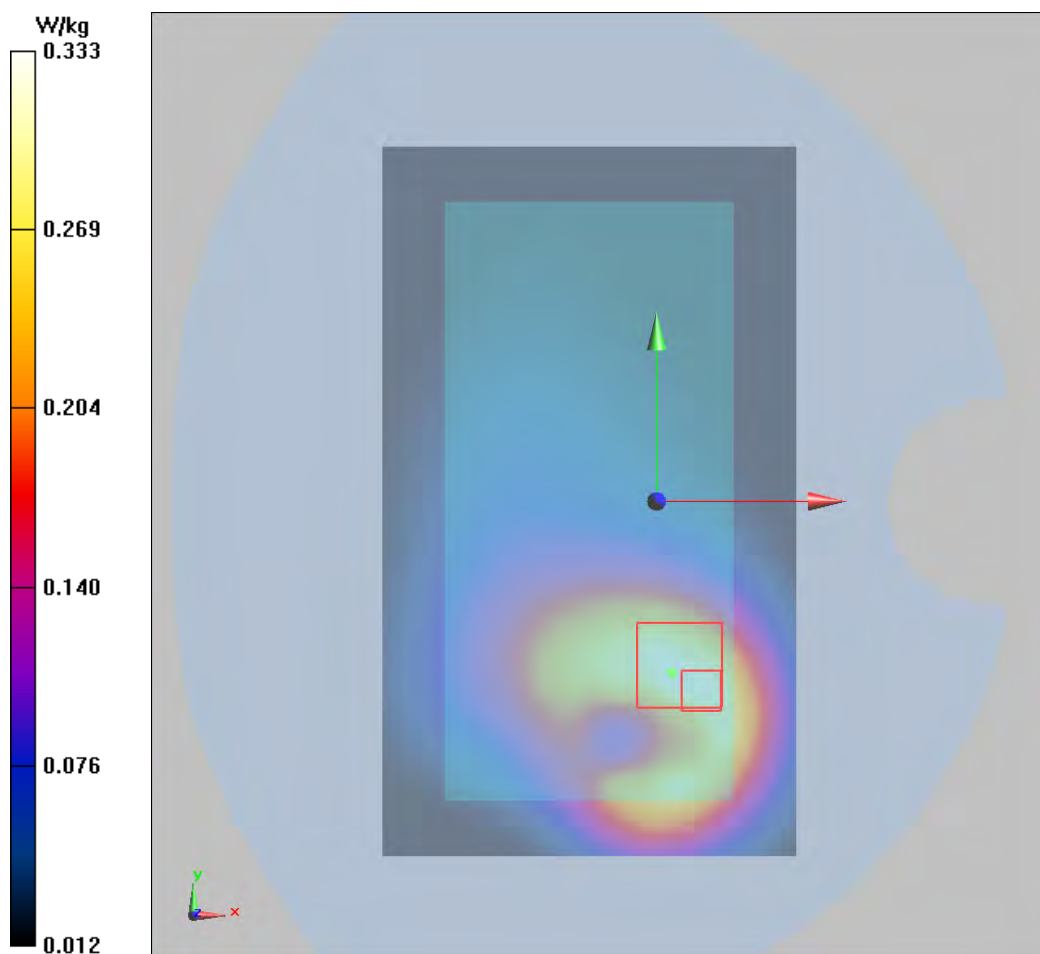
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.345 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.551 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.309 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.181 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.333 W/kg



Plot 26 GSM 1900 Left Cheek Middle

Date: 3/9/2019

Communication System: UID 0, GSM 1900 (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.393$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.344$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.179 W/kg

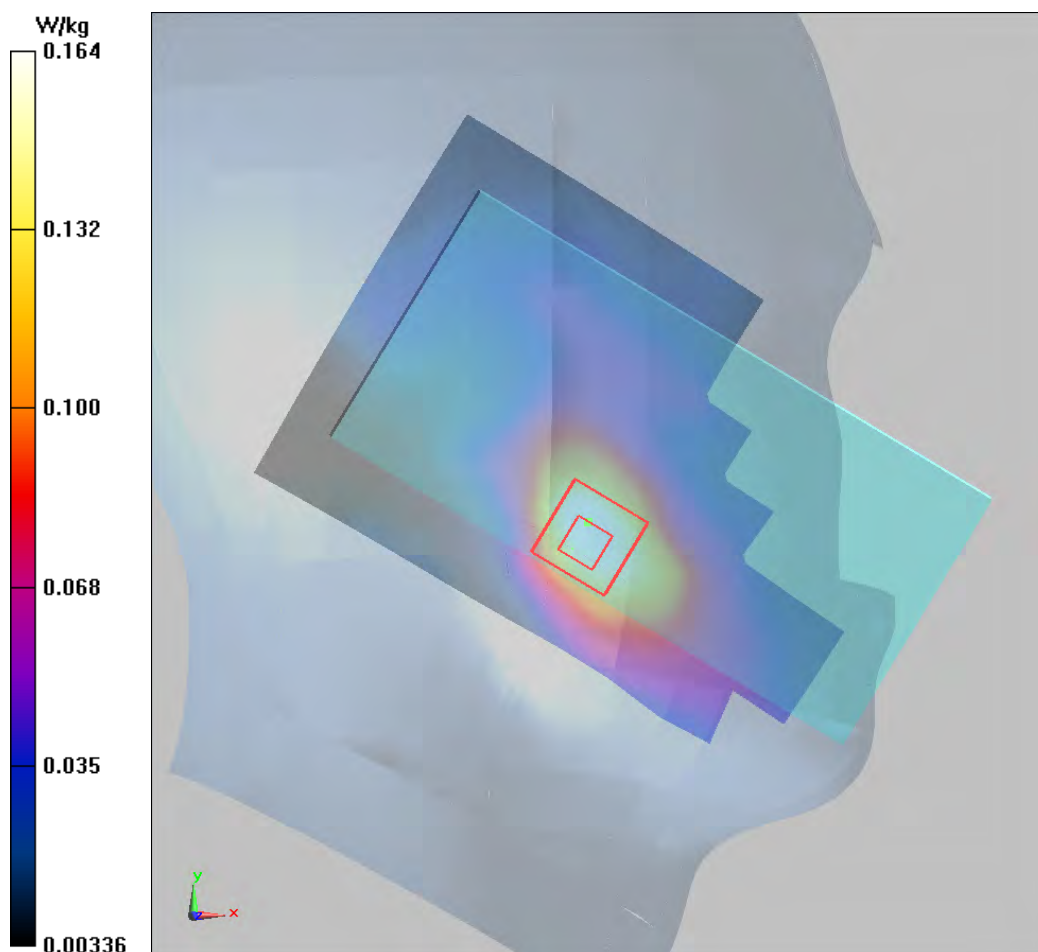
Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.913 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.237 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.156 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.099 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.164 W/kg



Plot 27 GSM 1900 Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 3/3/2019

Communication System: UID 0, GSM 1900 (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.489$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.896$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.70, 7.70, 7.70); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.199 W/kg

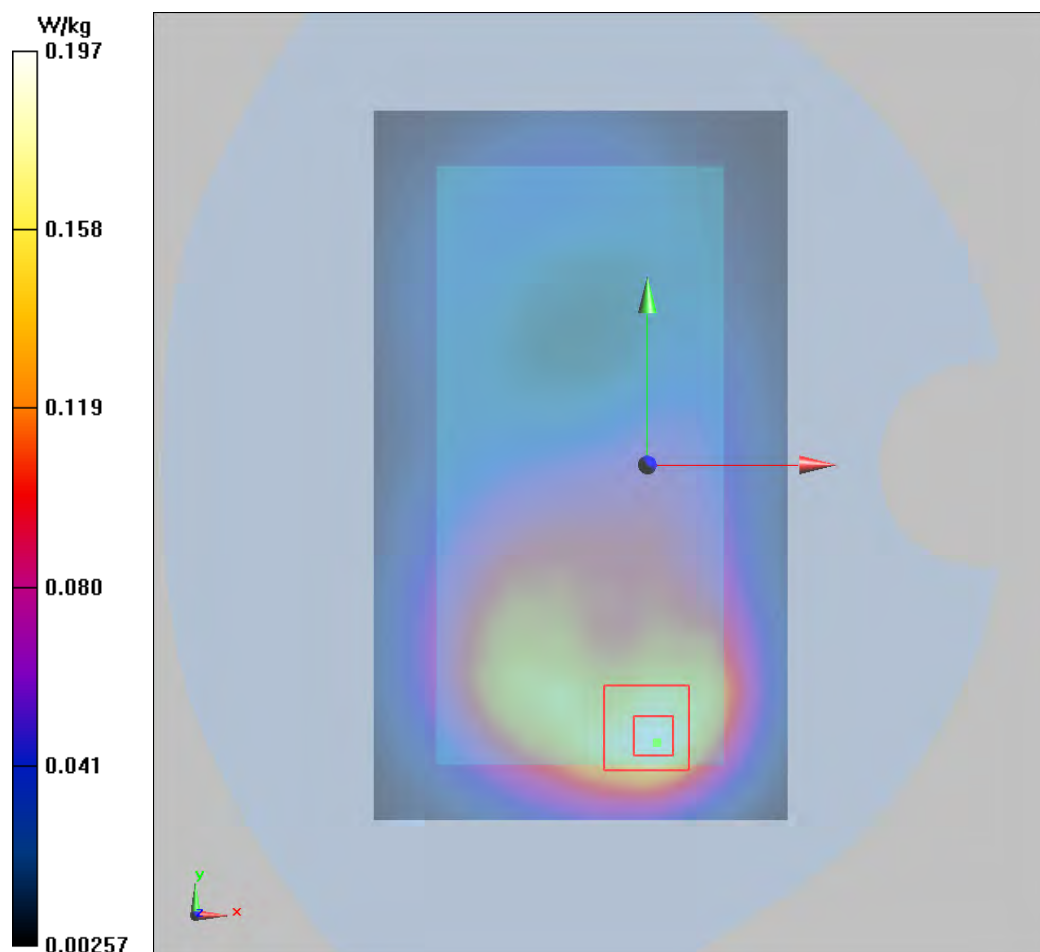
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.295 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.302 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.181 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.108 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.197 W/kg



Plot 28 GSM 1900 GPRS (4Txslots) Bottom Edge Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 3/3/2019

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 4TX (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.07491

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.489$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.896$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.70, 7.70, 7.70); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Bottom Edge Middle/Area Scan (51x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.431 W/kg

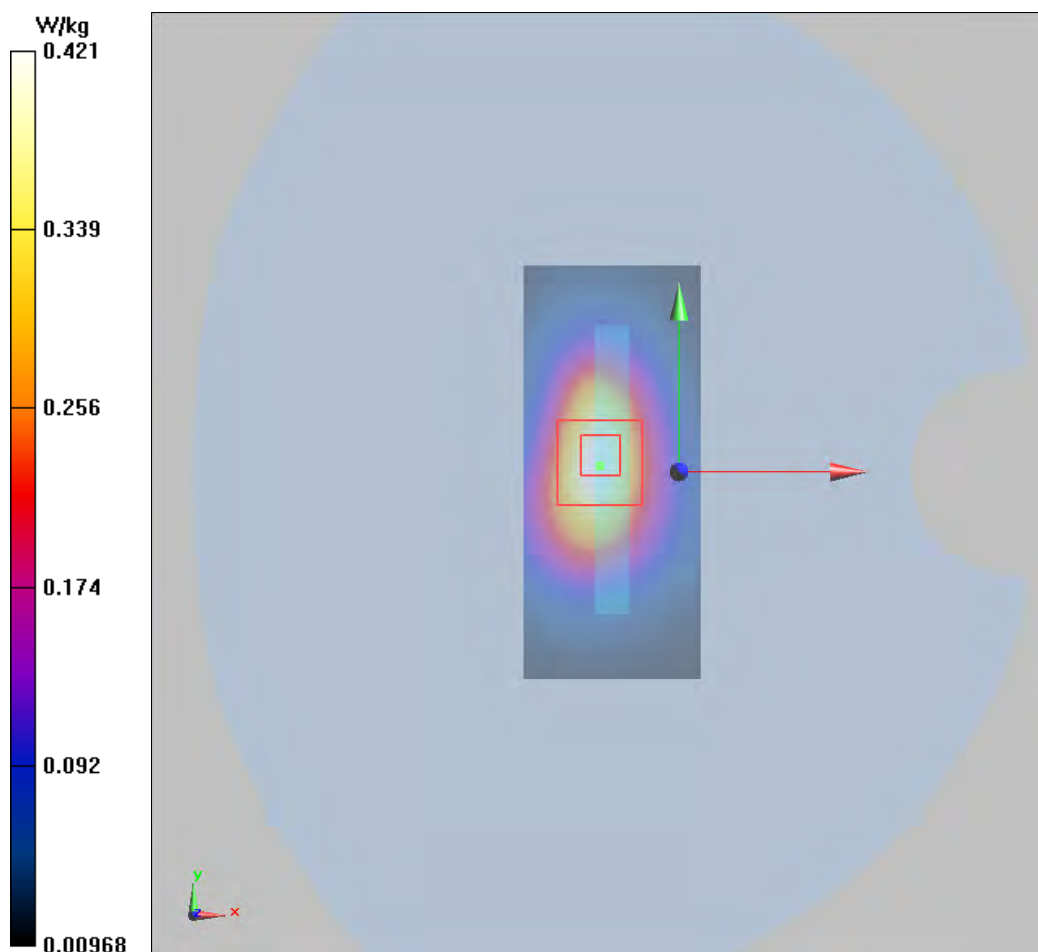
Bottom Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.57 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.660 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.382 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.213 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.421 W/kg



Plot 29 UMTS Band II Left Cheek Middle (Receiver on)

Date: 3/9/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA II (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.393$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.344$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.282 W/kg

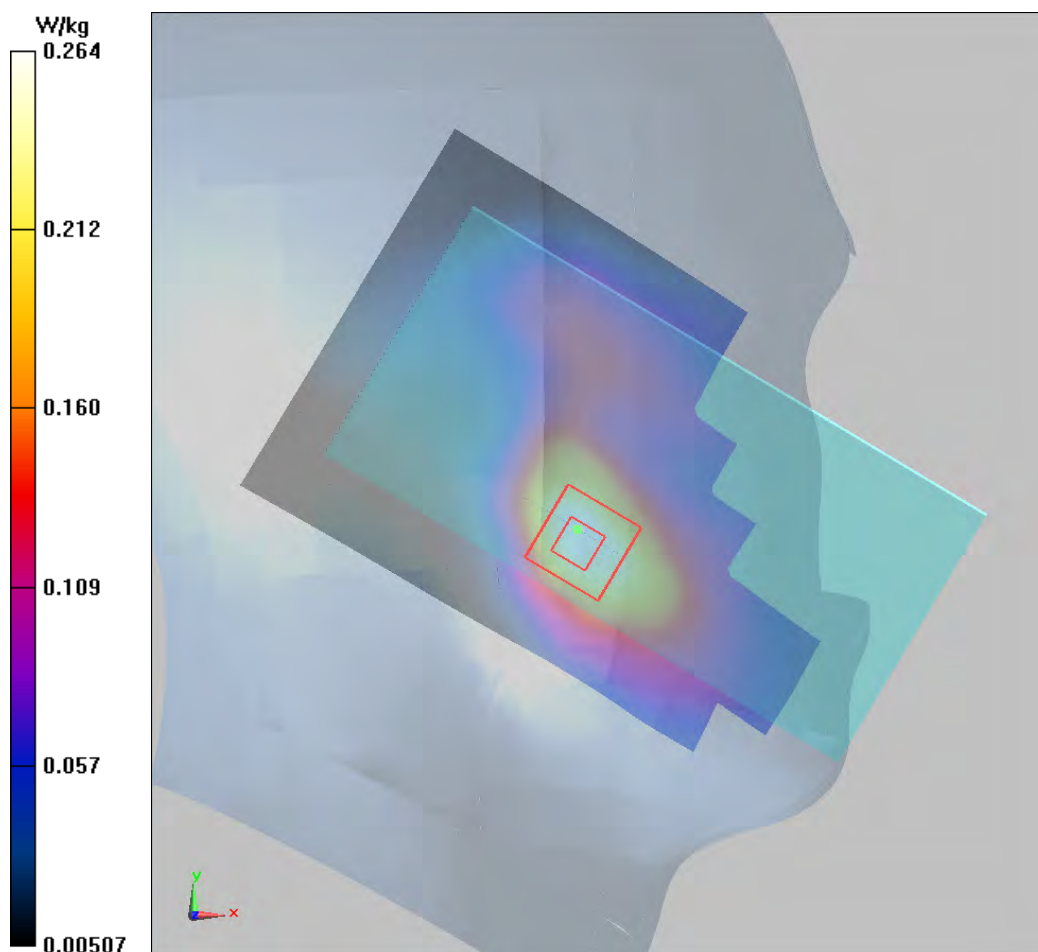
Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.192 V/m; Power Drift = -0.037 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.385 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.247 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.151 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.264 W/kg



Plot 30 UMTS Band II Back Side Middle (Receiver off, Distance 15mm)

Date: 3/3/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA II (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.489$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.896$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.70, 7.70, 7.70); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.232 W/kg

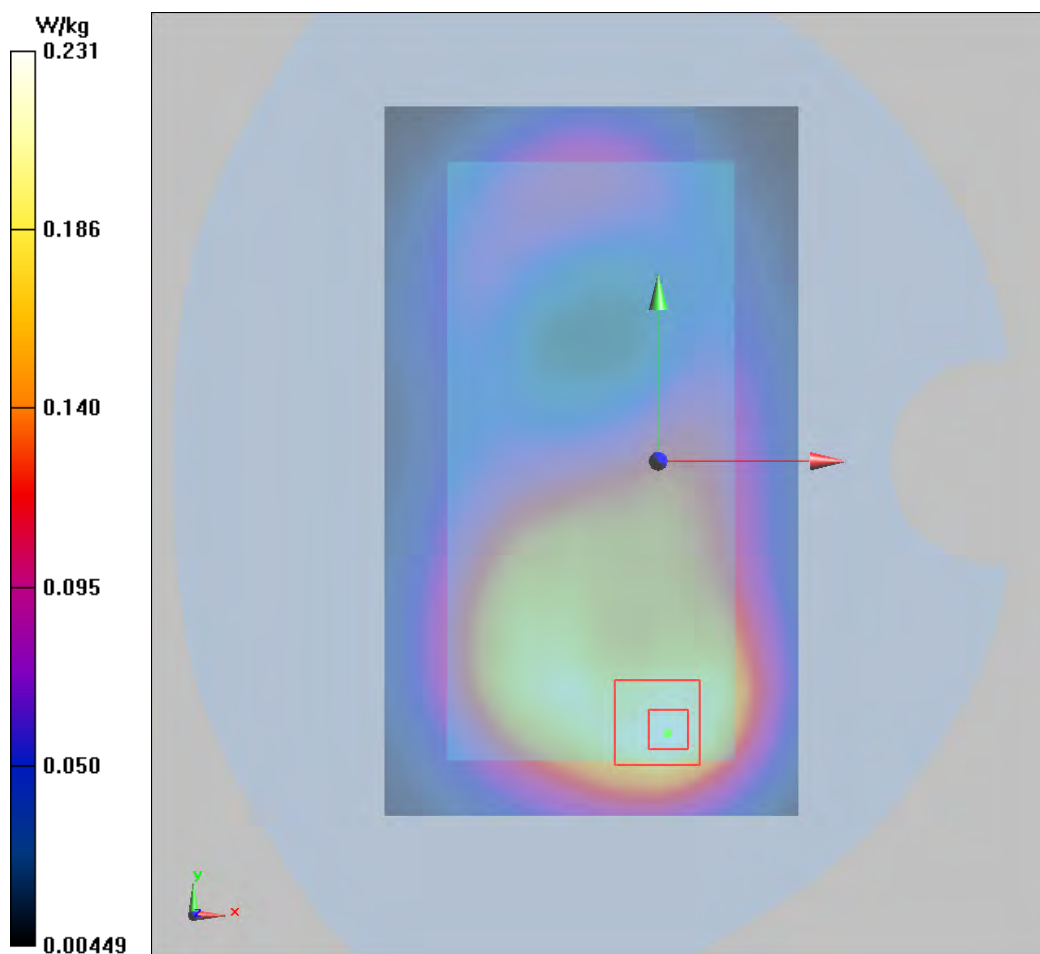
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.959 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.341 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.213 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.133 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.231 W/kg



Plot 31 UMTS Band II Bottom Edge Middle (Receiver off, Distance 10mm)

Date: 3/3/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA II (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.489$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.896$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.70, 7.70, 7.70); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Bottom Edge Middle/Area Scan (51x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.775 W/kg

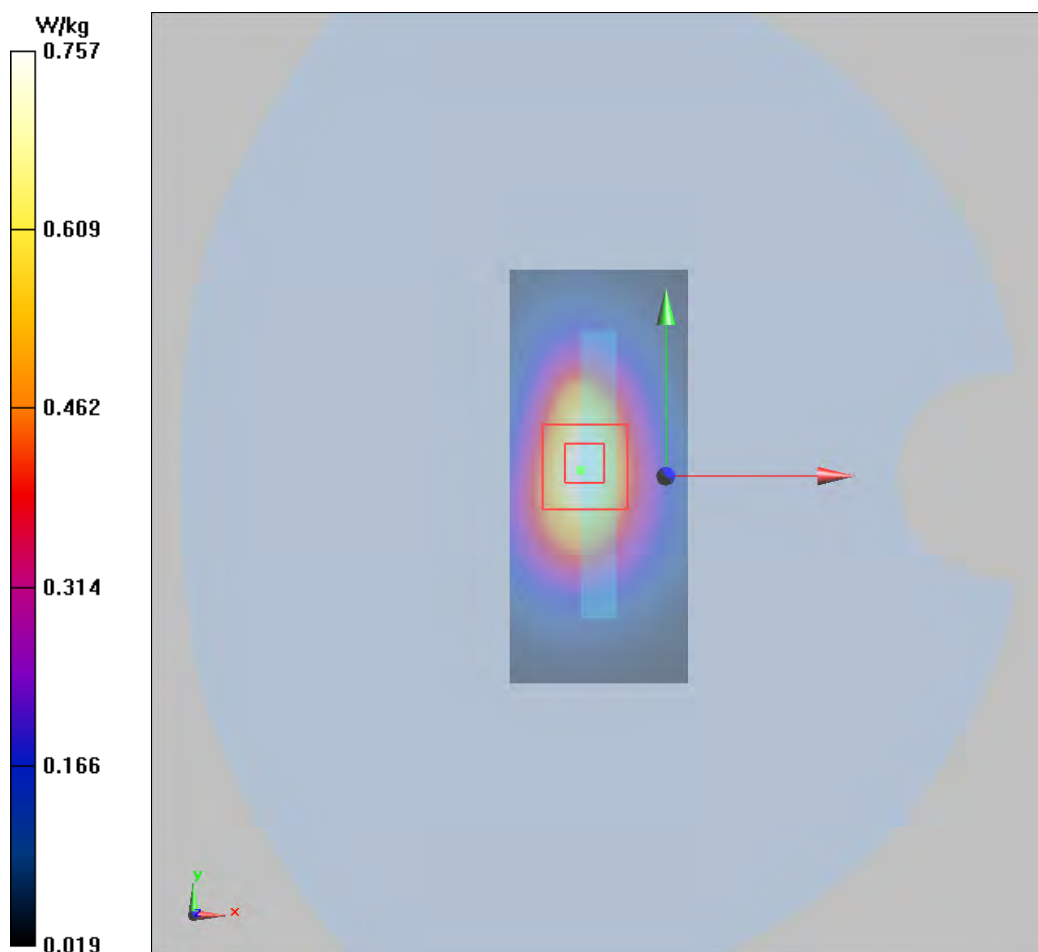
Bottom Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.19 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.690 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.387 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.757 W/kg



Plot 32 UMTS Band V Right Cheek Middle

Date: 3/9/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA V (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 837$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.916$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.951$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.10, 9.10, 9.10); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0887 W/kg

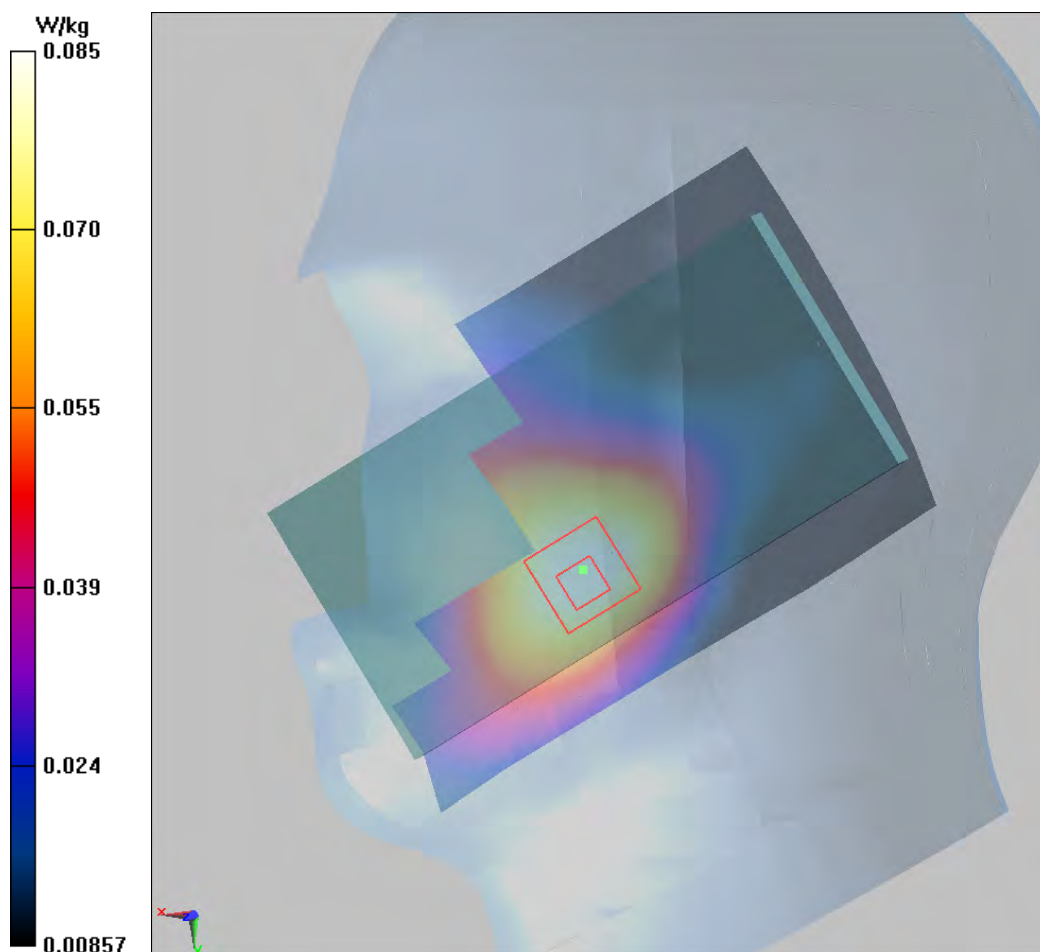
Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.209 V/m; Power Drift = 0.034 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.101 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.082 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.063 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.085 W/kg



Plot 33 UMTS Band V Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 3/4/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA V (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 837$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.974$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.795$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.32, 9.32, 9.32); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.285 W/kg

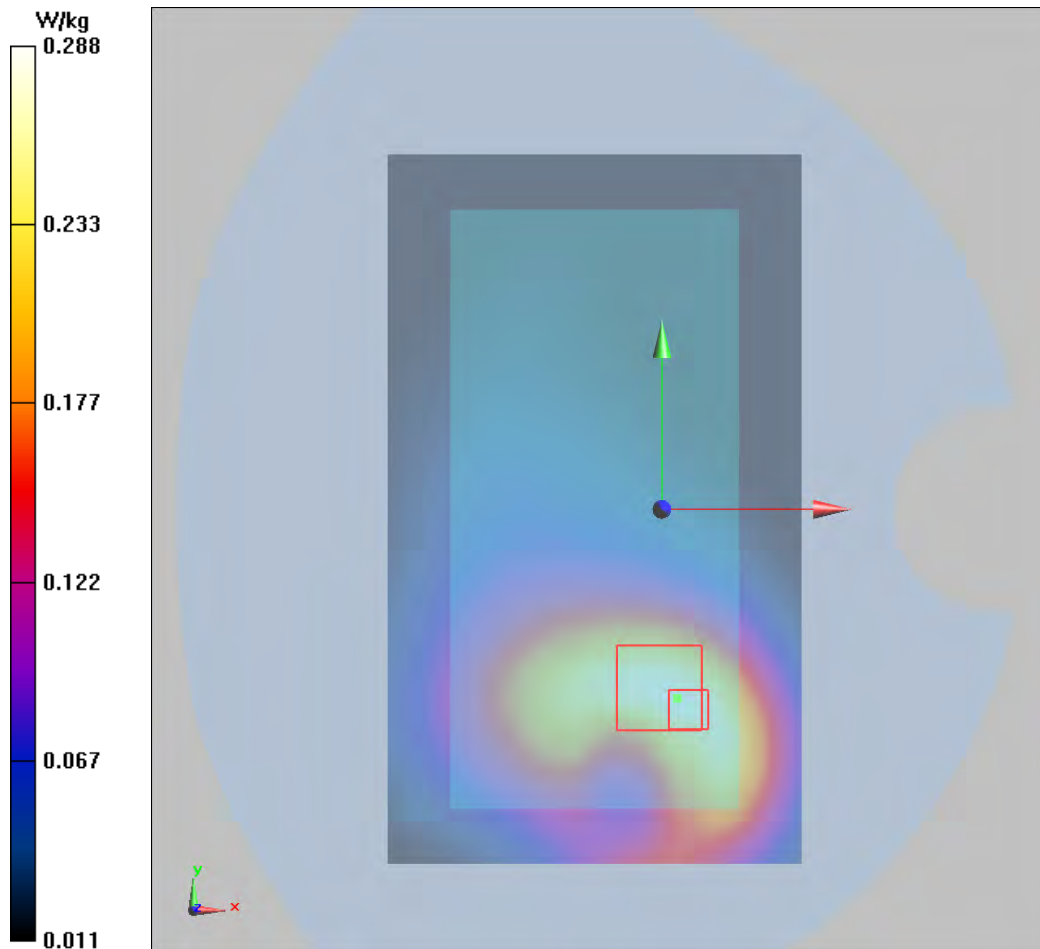
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.427 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.422 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.269 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.171 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.288 W/kg



Plot 34 UMTS Band V Back Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 3/4/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA V (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 837$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.974$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.795$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.32, 9.32, 9.32); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.517 W/kg

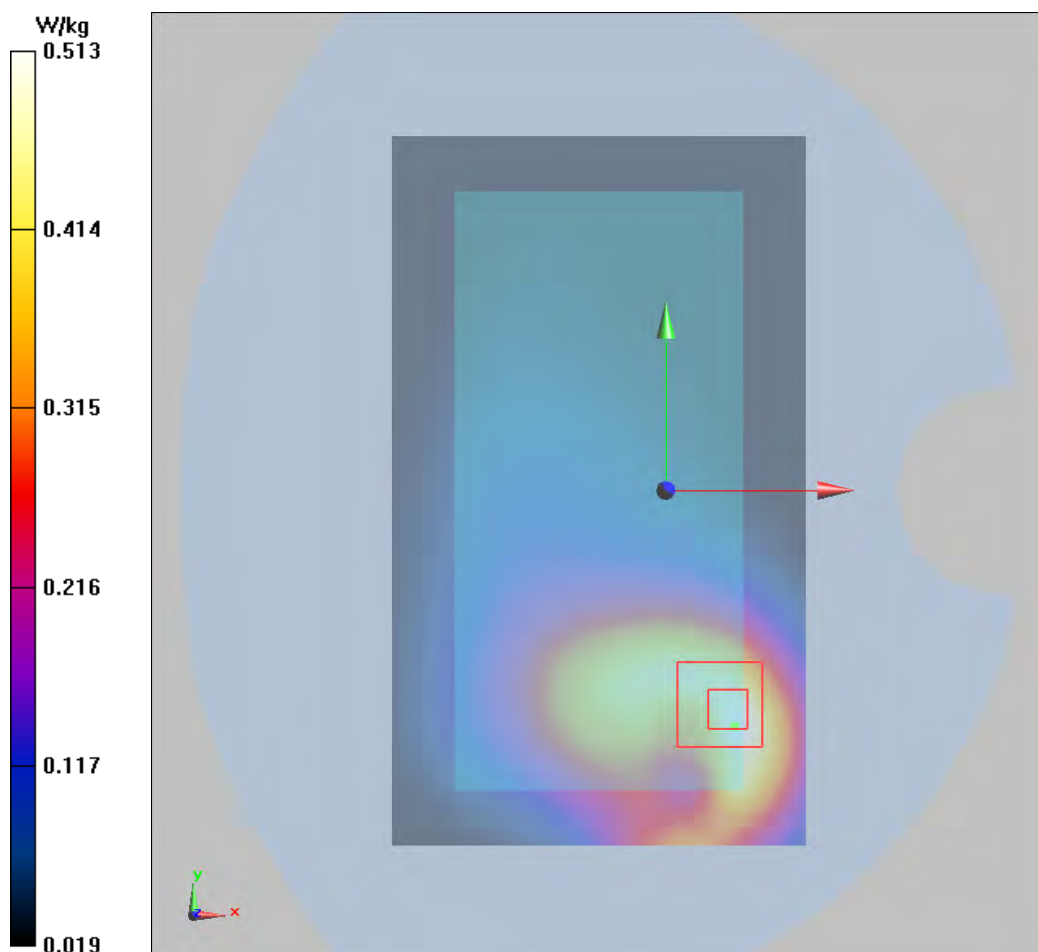
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.488 V/m; Power Drift = 0.024 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.807 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.475 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.282 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.513 W/kg



Plot 35 LTE Band 5 1RB Right Cheek Low

Date: 3/9/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 829 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 829$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.91$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.138$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.10, 9.10, 9.10); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0702 W/kg

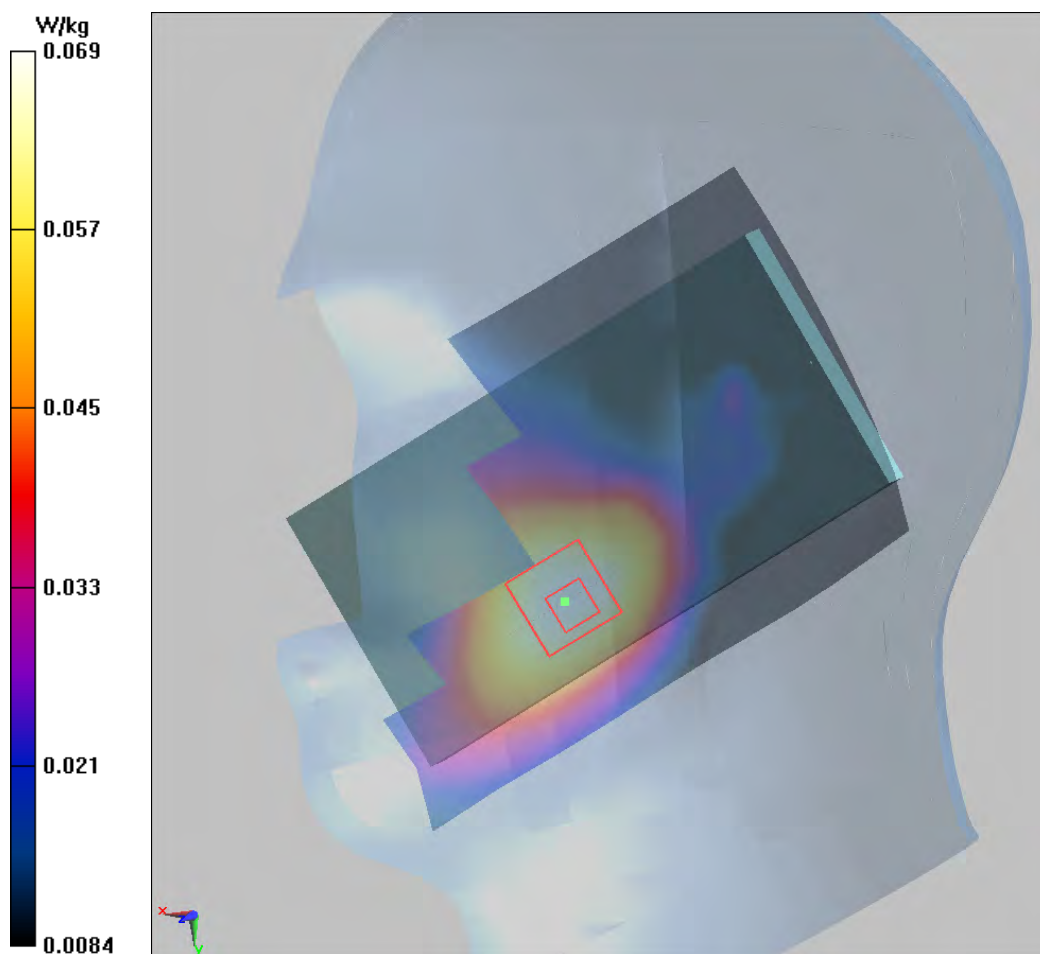
Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.148 V/m; Power Drift = 0.000 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0810 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.066 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.051 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0690 W/kg



Plot 36 LTE Band 5 1RB Back Side Low (Distance 15mm)

Date: 3/4/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 829 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 829 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.967 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.861$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.32, 9.32, 9.32); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=15 \text{ mm}$, $dy=15 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.243 W/kg

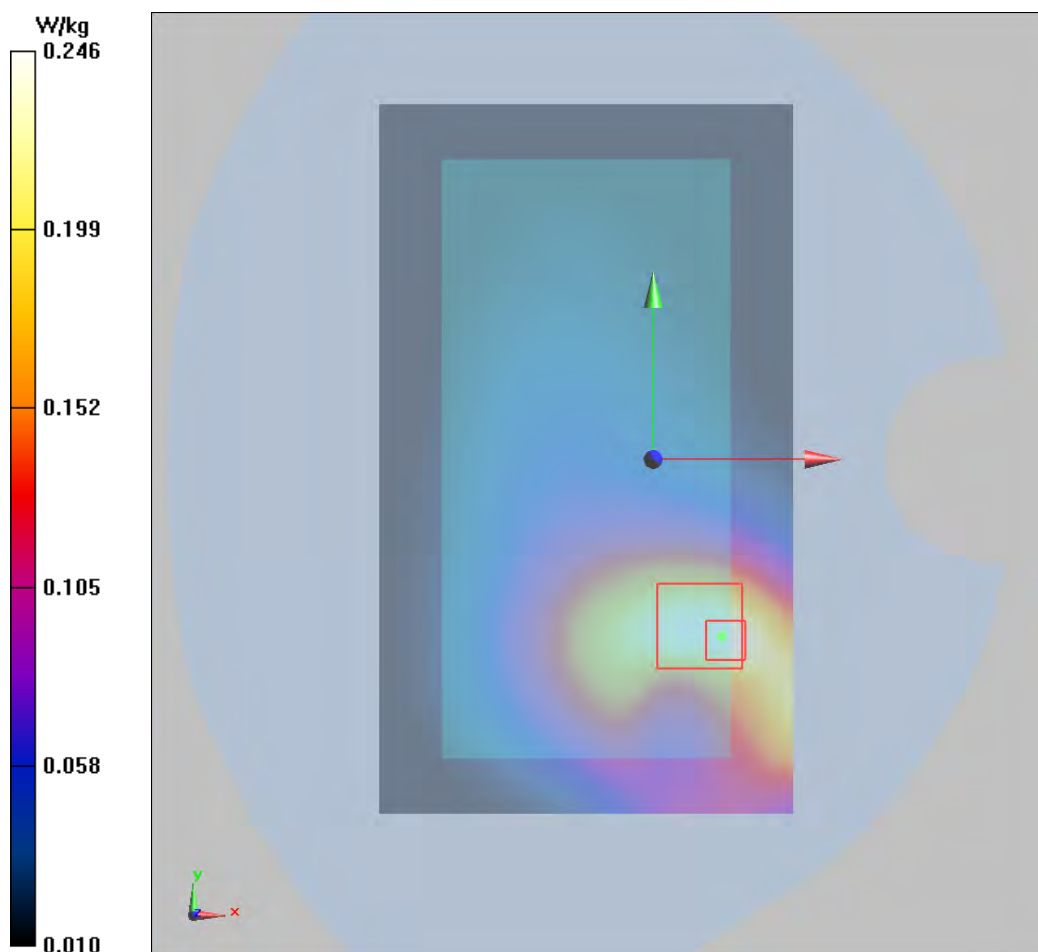
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.767 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.090 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.352 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.228 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.149 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.246 W/kg



Plot 37 LTE Band 5 1RB Back Side Low (Distance 10mm)

Date: 3/4/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 829 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 829 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.967 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.861$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.3°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.32, 9.32, 9.32); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=15 \text{ mm}$, $dy=15 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.446 W/kg

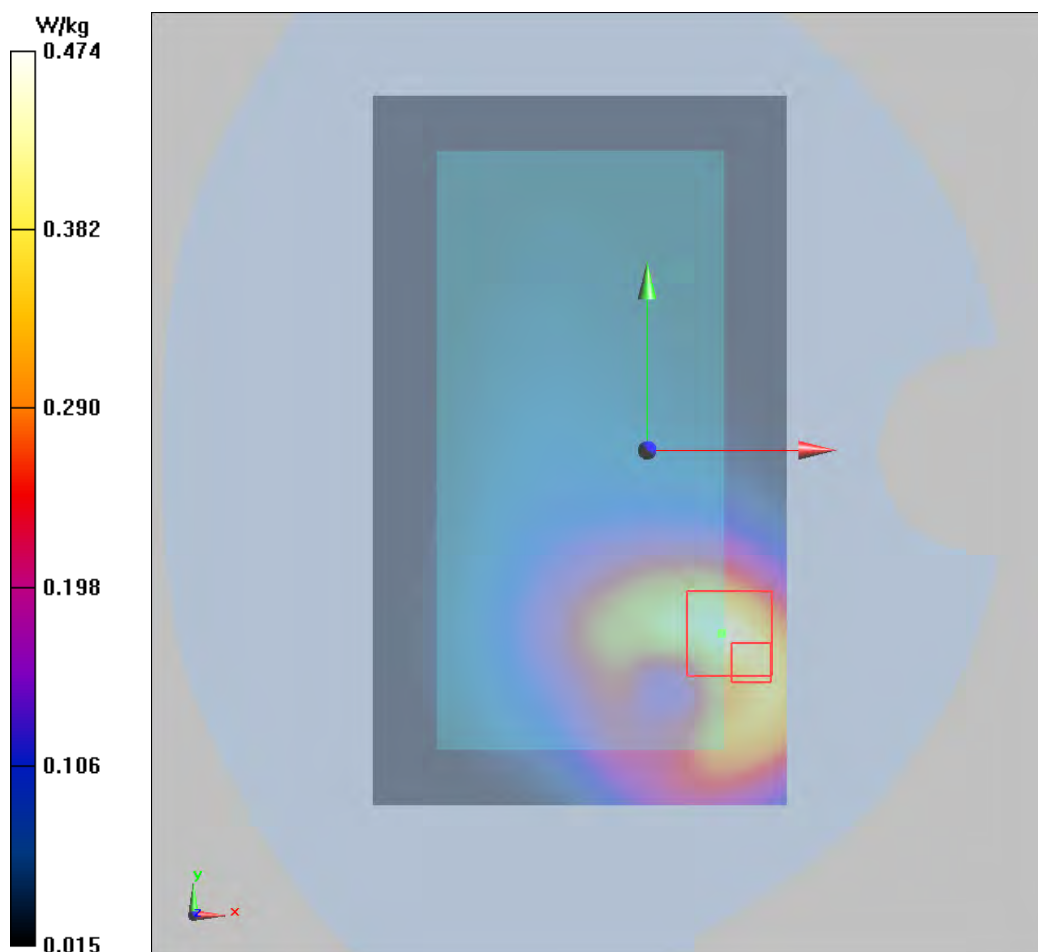
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 8.387 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.170 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.754 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.438 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.263 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.474 W/kg



Plot 38 LTE Band 7 1RB Left Cheek Middle (Receiver on)

Date: 3/3/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2535 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2535$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.948$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.395$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.28, 7.28, 7.28); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.537 W/kg

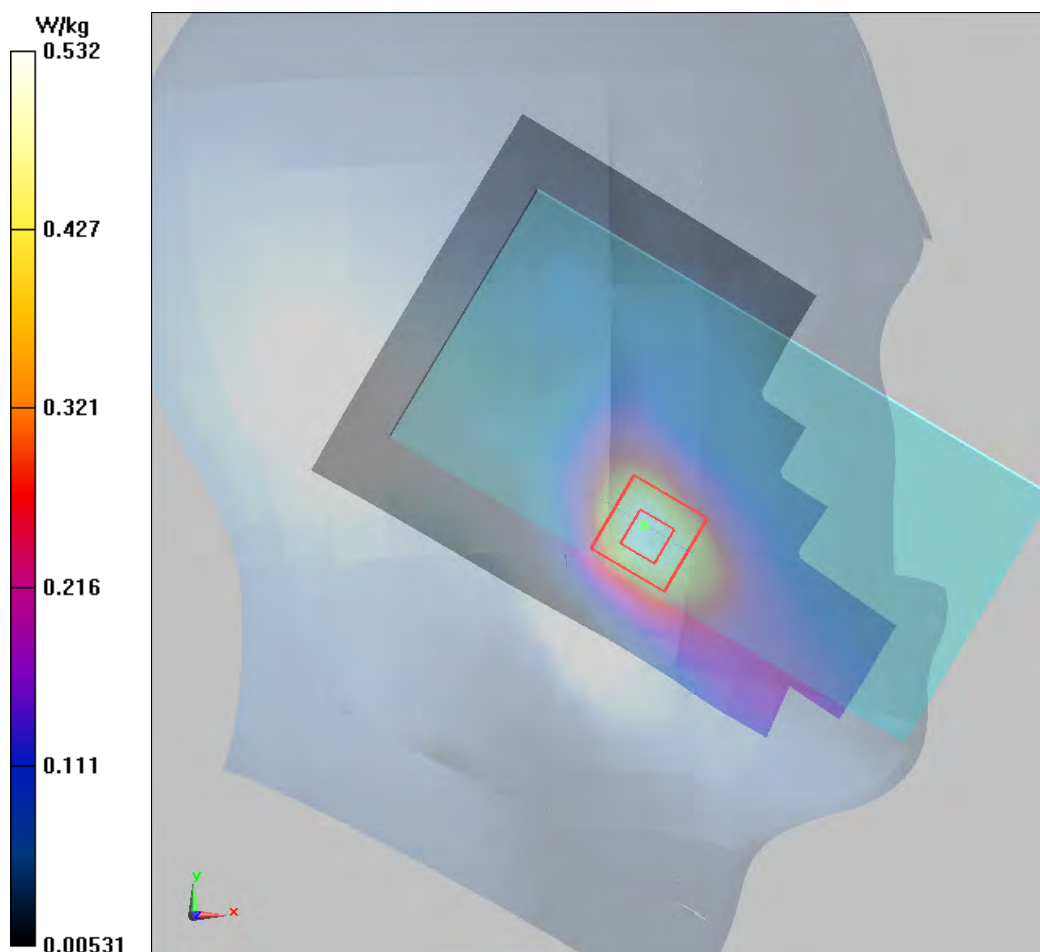
Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.756 V/m; Power Drift = 0.044 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.977 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.488 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.251 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.532 W/kg



Plot 39 LTE Band 7 1RB Back Side Middle (Receiver off, Distance 15mm)

Date: 3/5/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2535 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2535$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.075$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.843$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.319 W/kg

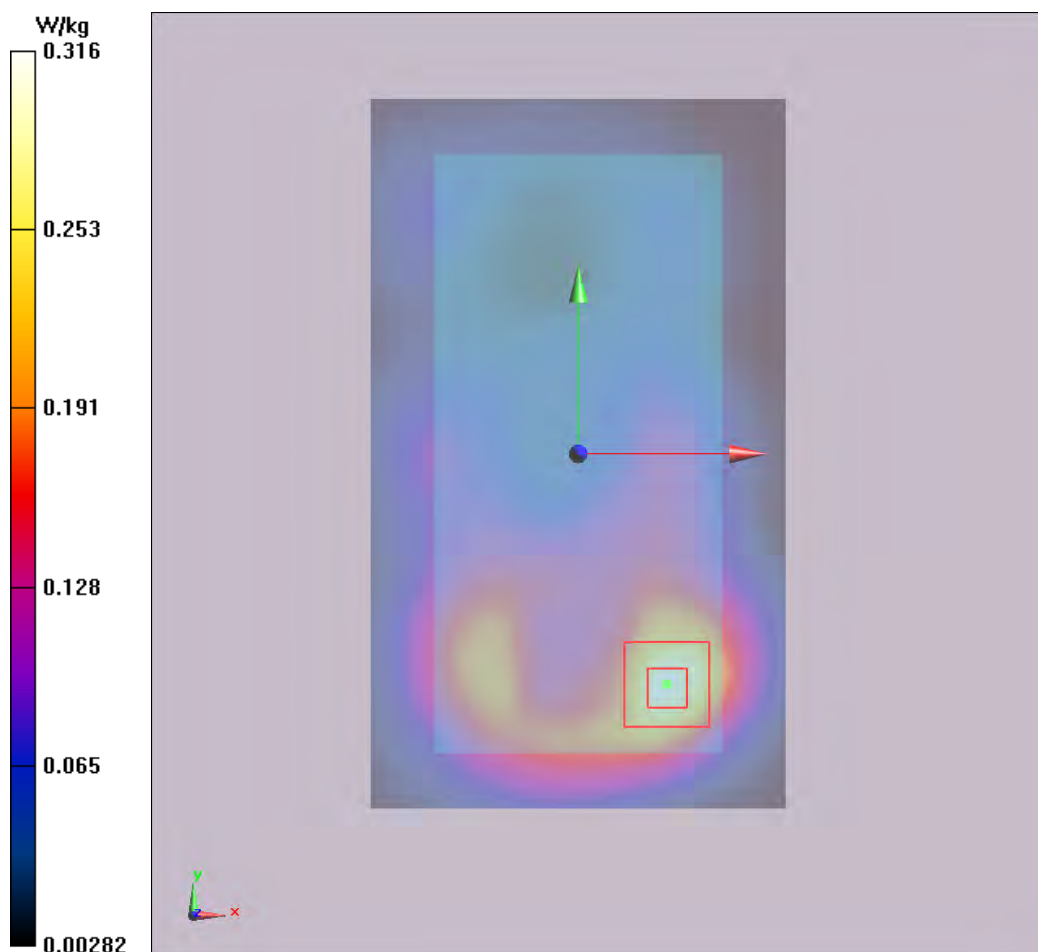
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.266 V/m; Power Drift = -0.038 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.548 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.289 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.152 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.316 W/kg



Plot 40 LTE Band 7 1RB Front Side Middle (Receiver off, Distance 10mm)

Date: 3/5/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2535 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2535$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.075$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.843$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Front Side Middle/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.504 W/kg

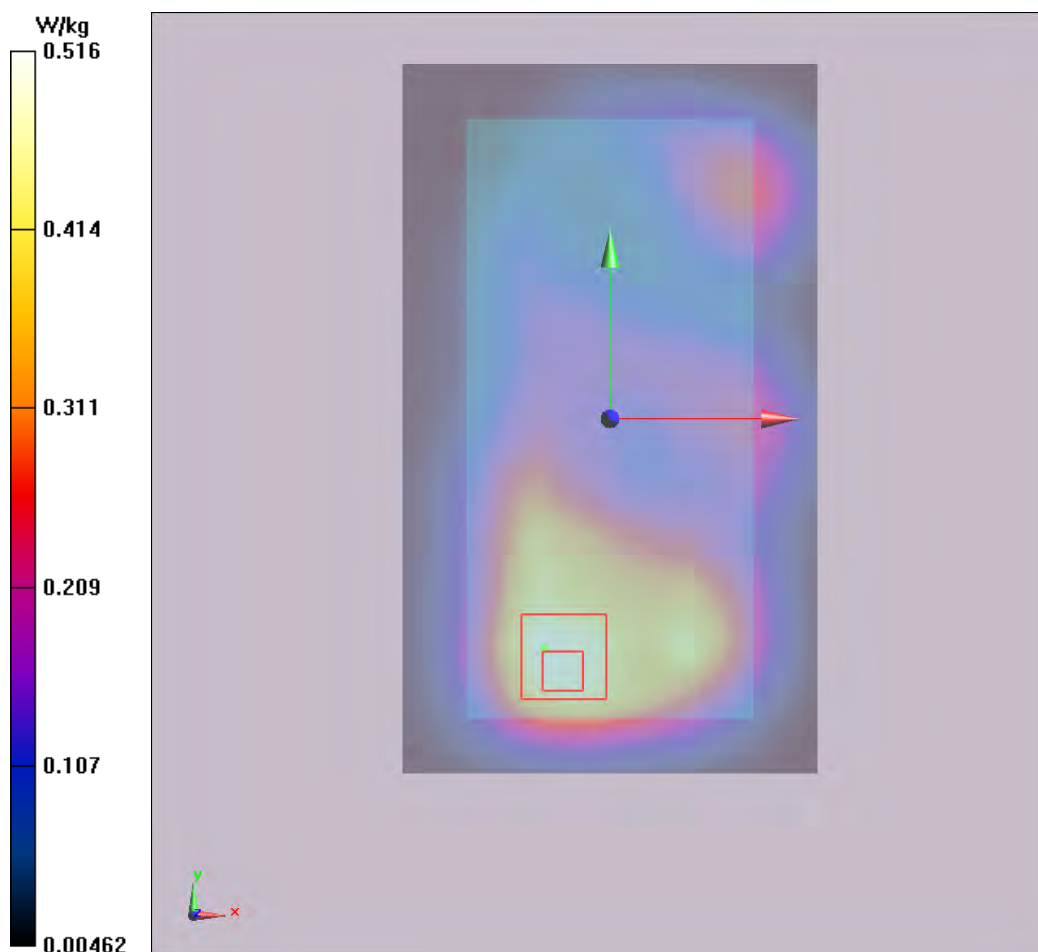
Front Side Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.552 V/m; Power Drift = -0.010 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.936 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.483 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.260 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.516 W/kg



Plot 41 LTE Band 26 1RB Right Cheek Middle

Date: 3/22/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 831.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.911$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.941$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.10, 9.10, 9.10); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0794 W/kg

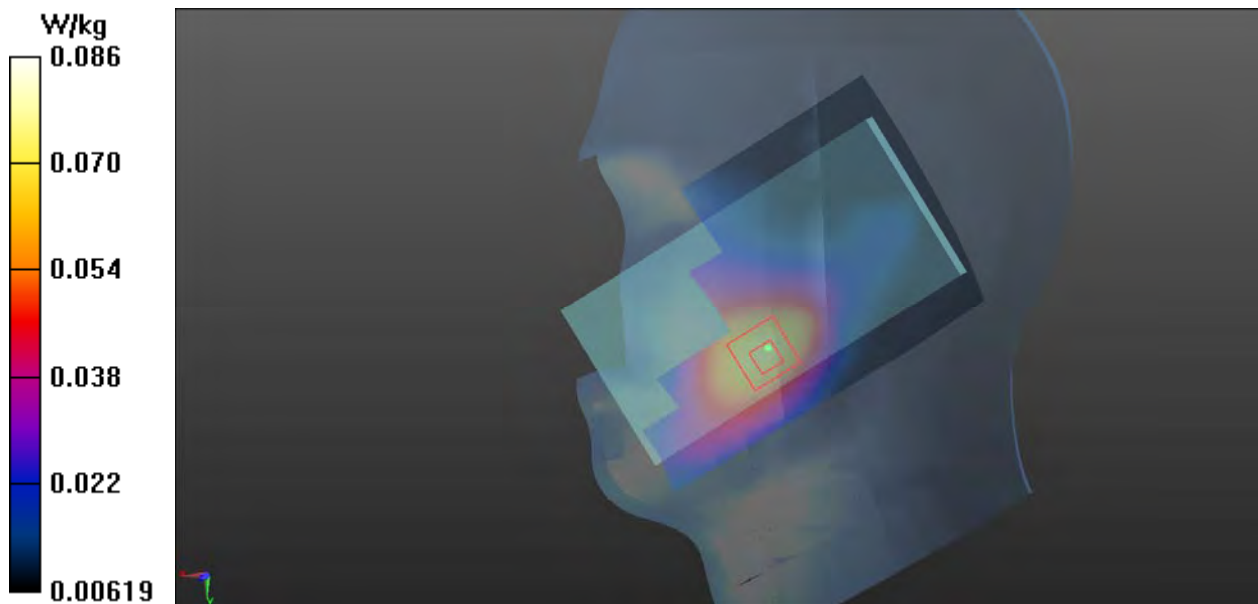
Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.952 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0820 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.074 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.049 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.086 W/kg



Plot 42 LTE Band 26 1RB Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 3/22/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 831.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.969$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.84$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.32, 9.32, 9.32); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.293 W/kg

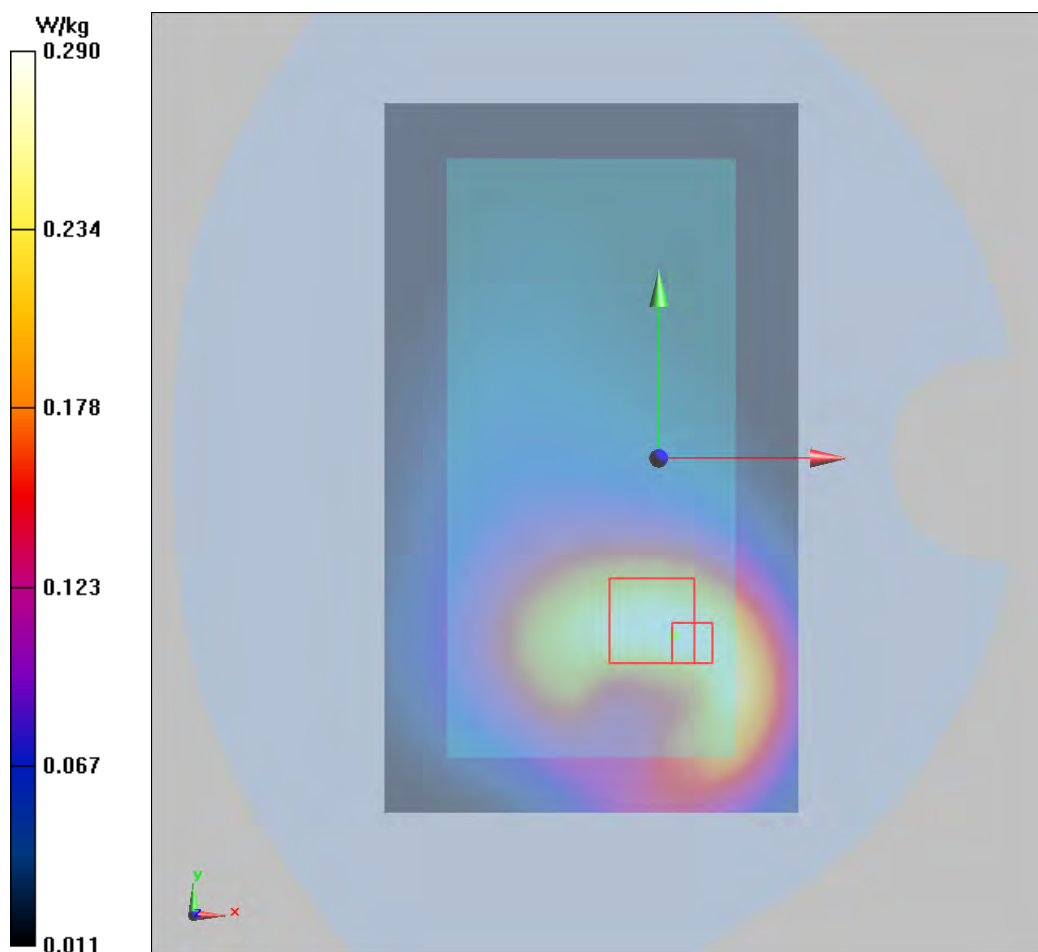
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.565 V/m; Power Drift = 0.037 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.429 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.279 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.174 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.290 W/kg



Plot 43 LTE Band 26 1RB Back Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 3/22/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 831.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.969$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.84$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.32, 9.32, 9.32); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.471 W/kg

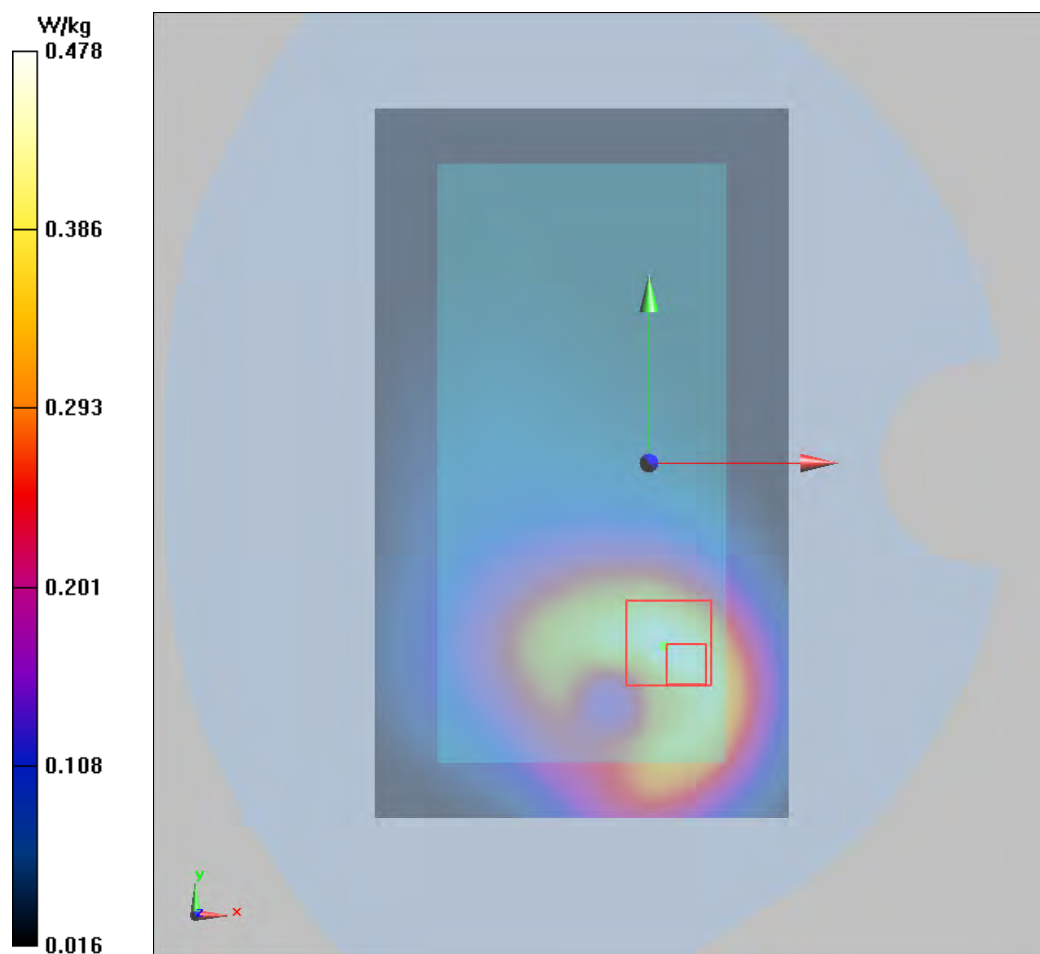
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.161 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.755 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.456 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.265 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.478 W/kg



Plot 44 LTE Band 41 1RB Left Cheek CH40240

Date: 3/3/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2555 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium parameters used: $f = 2555$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.969$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.322$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.28, 7.28, 7.28); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Left Cheek Low/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.181 W/kg

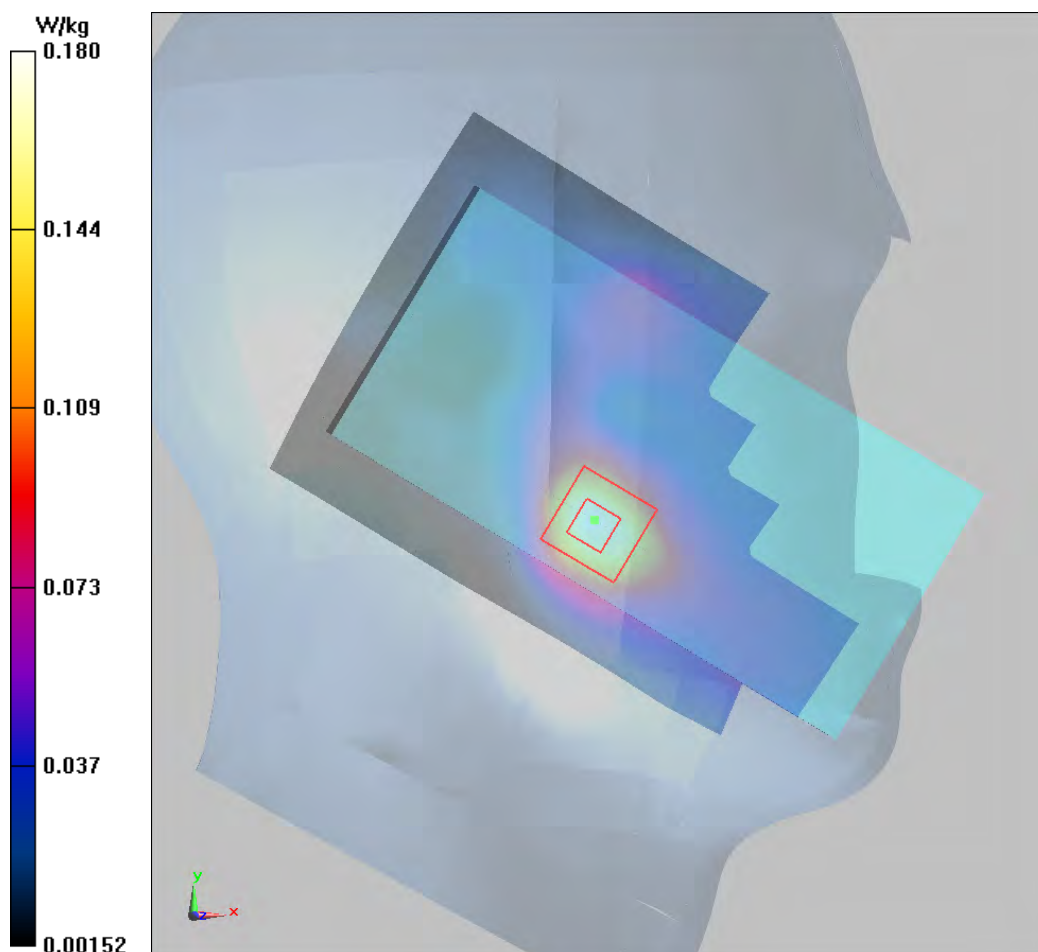
Left Cheek Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.061 V/m; Power Drift = 0.135 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.335 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.164 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.082 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.180 W/kg



Plot 45 LTE Band 41 1RB Back Side CH40240 (Distance 15mm)

Date: 3/5/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2555 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium parameters used: $f = 2555$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.099$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.781$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.142 W/kg

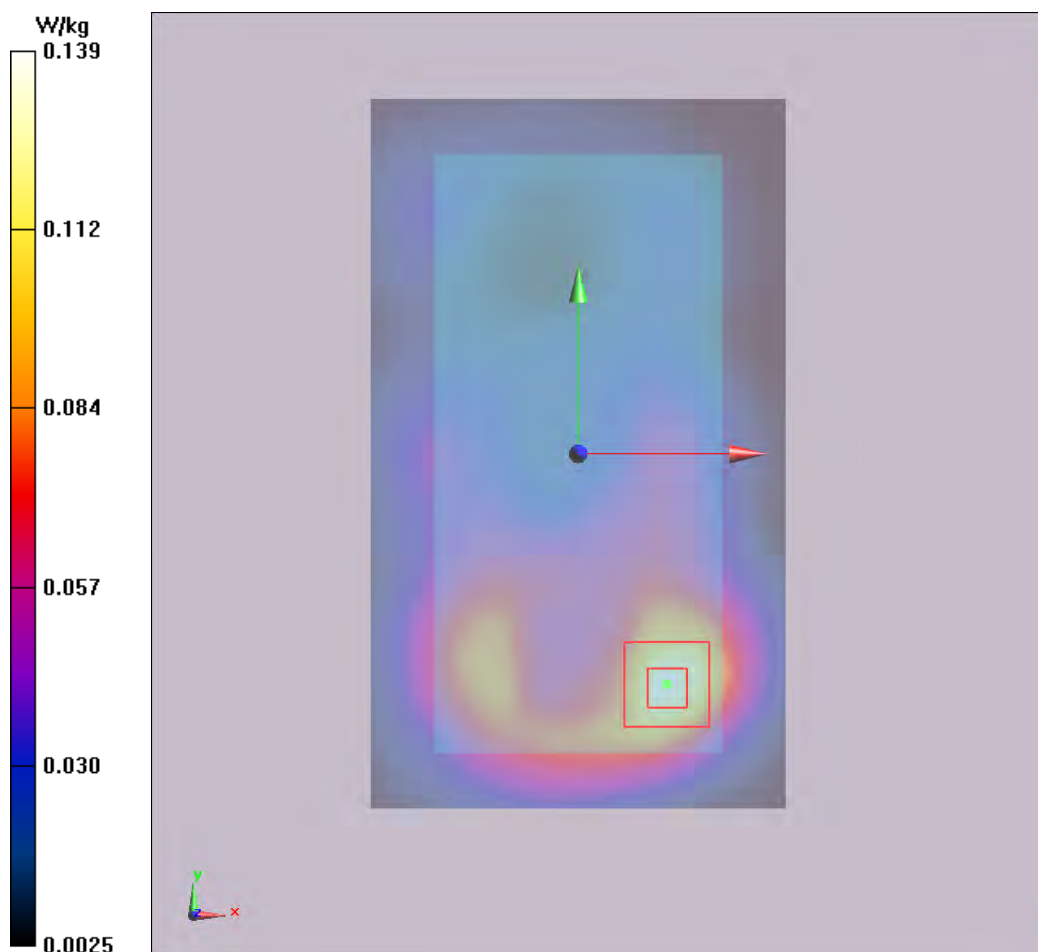
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.898 V/m; Power Drift = 0.034 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.237 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.129 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.072 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.139 W/kg



Plot 46 LTE Band 41 1RB Bottom Edge CH40240 (Distance 10mm)

Date: 3/5/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2555 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium parameters used: $f = 2555$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.099$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.781$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Bottom Edge Middle/Area Scan (51x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.429 W/kg

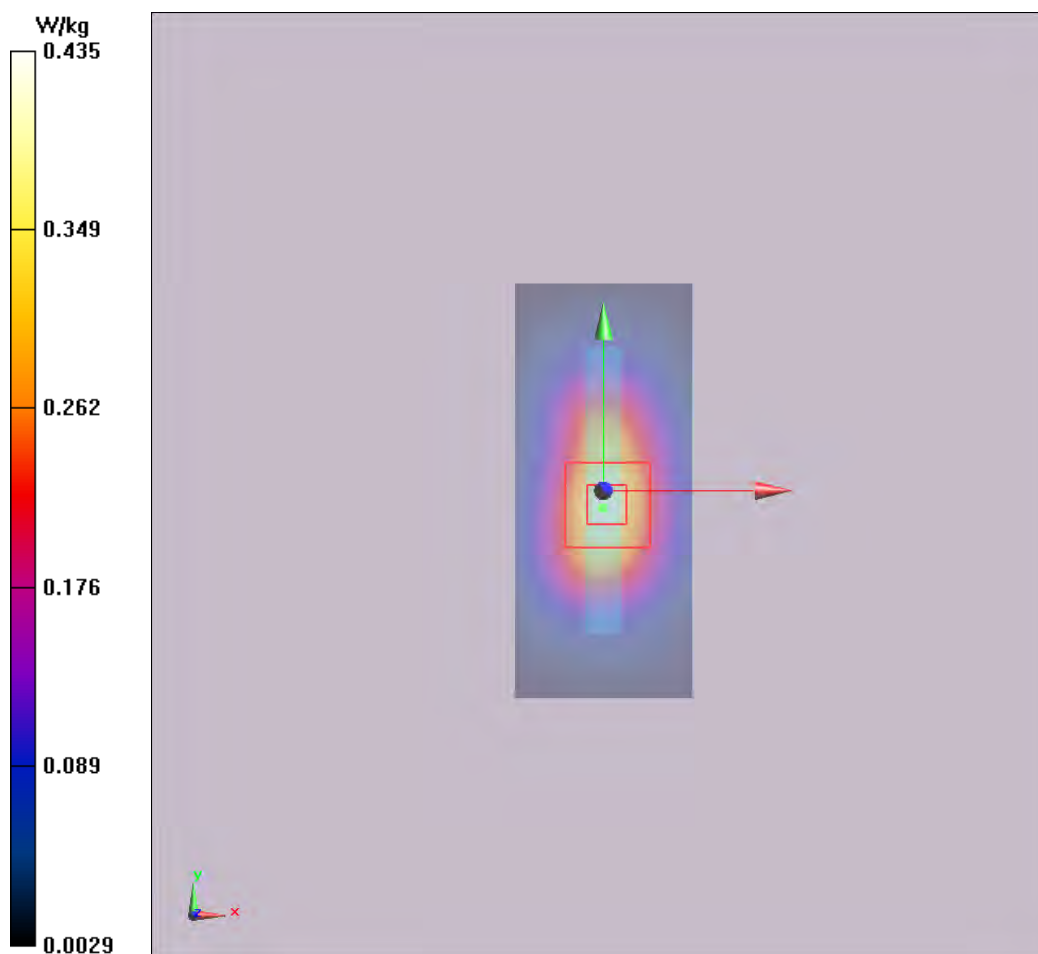
Bottom Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.31 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.761 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.383 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.188 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.435 W/kg



Second-Antenna

Plot 47 GSM 850 Right Cheek Middle (Receiver on)

Date: 3/10/2019

Communication System: UID 0, GSM 850 (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used: $f = 837$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.916$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.951$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.10, 9.10, 9.10); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.740 W/kg

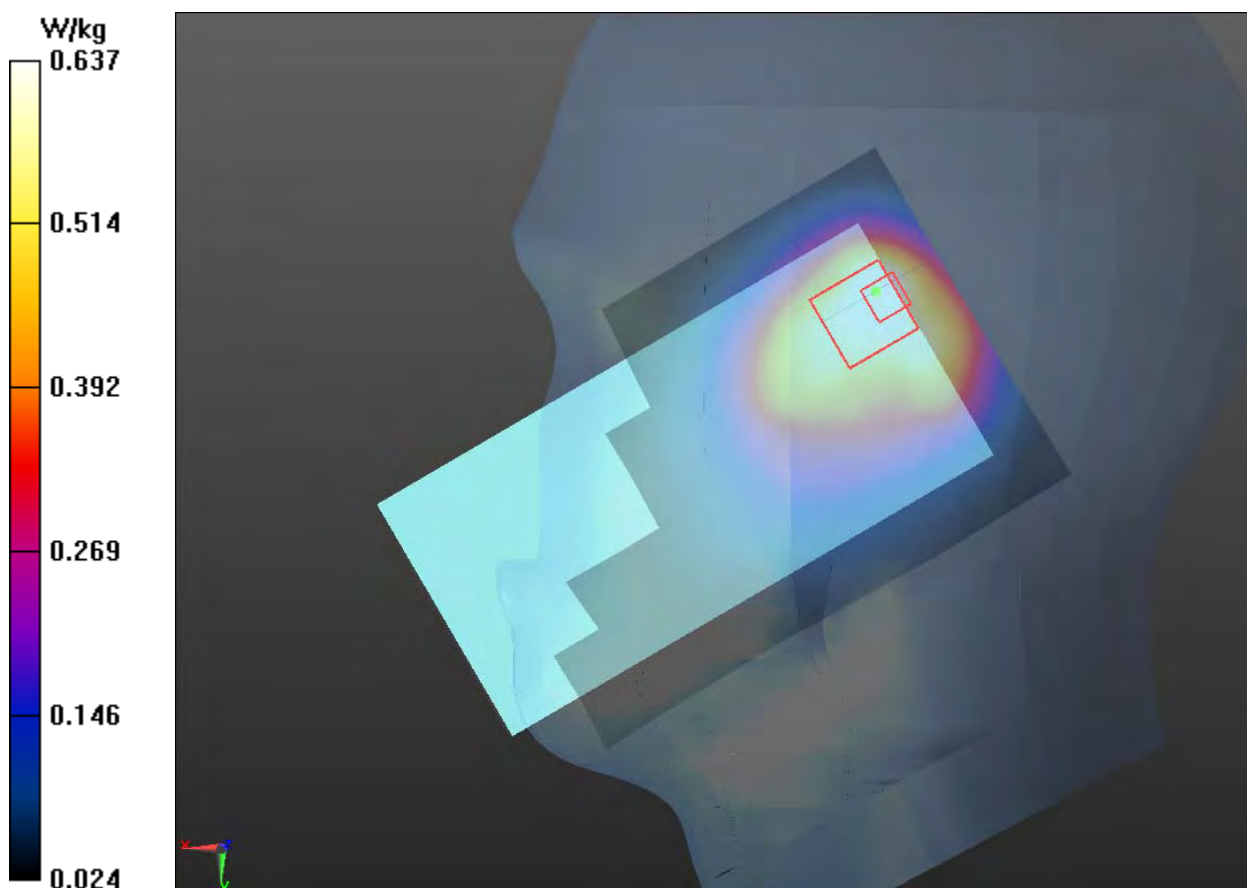
Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.70 V/m; Power Drift = 0.028 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.615 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.397 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.637 W/kg



Plot 48 GSM 850 Back Side Middle (Receiver off, Distance 15mm)

Date: 3/11/2019

Communication System: UID 0, GSM 850 (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used: $f = 837$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.974$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.795$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.32, 9.32, 9.32); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.180 W/kg

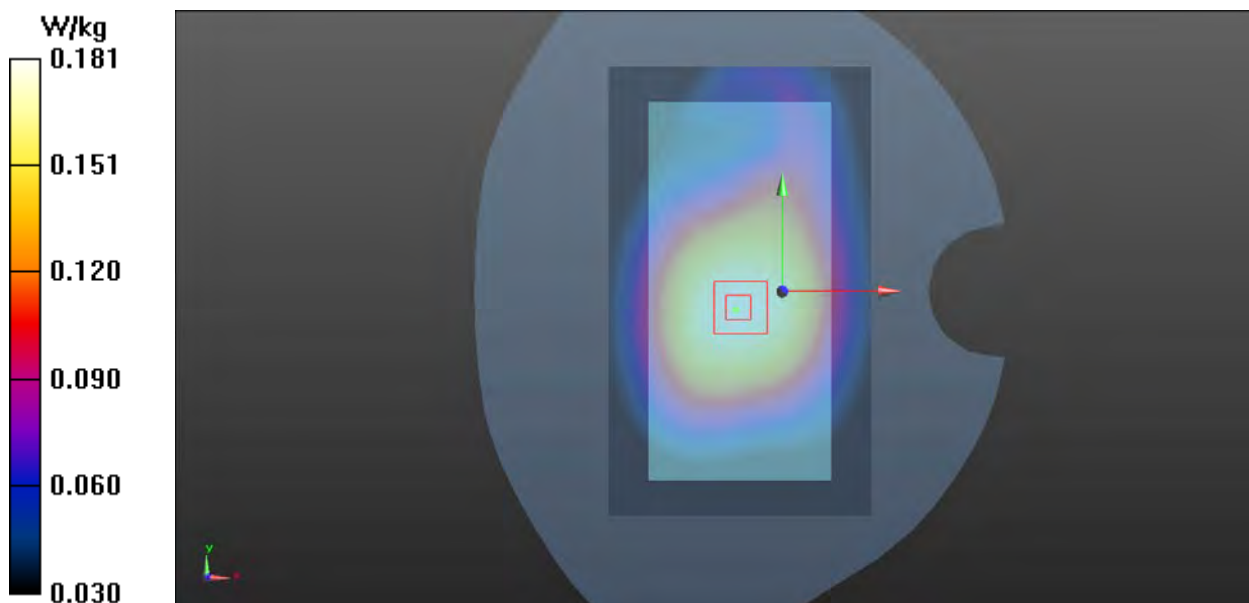
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.60 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.213 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.172 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.132 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.181 W/kg



Plot 49 GSM 850 GPRS (4Txslots) Left Edge Middle (Receiver off, Distance 10mm)

Date: 3/11/2019

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 4TX (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.07491

Medium parameters used: $f = 837$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.974$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.795$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.32, 9.32, 9.32); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Left Edge Middle/Area Scan (51x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.272 W/kg

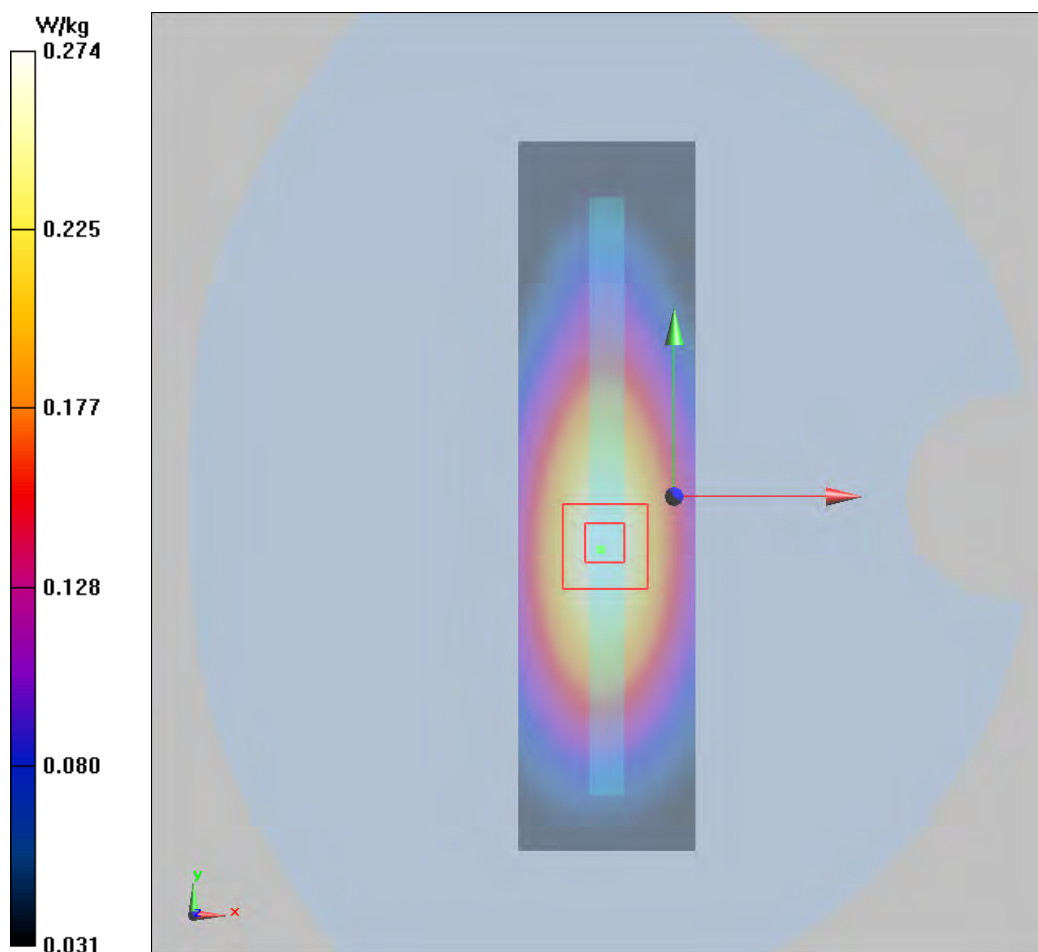
Left Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.75 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.356 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.256 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.176 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.274 W/kg



Plot 50 GSM 1900 Right Cheek Middle

Date: 3/10/2019

Communication System: UID 0, GSM 1900 (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.393$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.344$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.254 W/kg

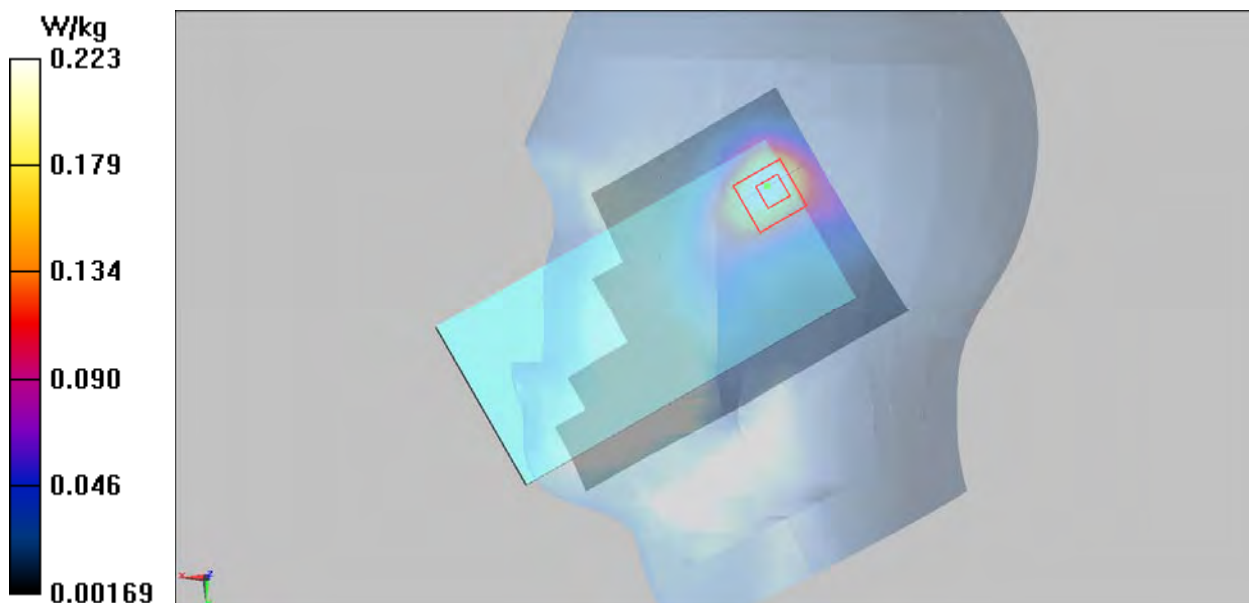
Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.711 V/m; Power Drift = 0.106 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.348 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.210 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.122 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.223 W/kg



Plot 51 GSM 1900 Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 3/7/2019

Communication System: UID 0, GSM 1900 (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.489$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.896$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.70, 7.70, 7.70); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0194 W/kg

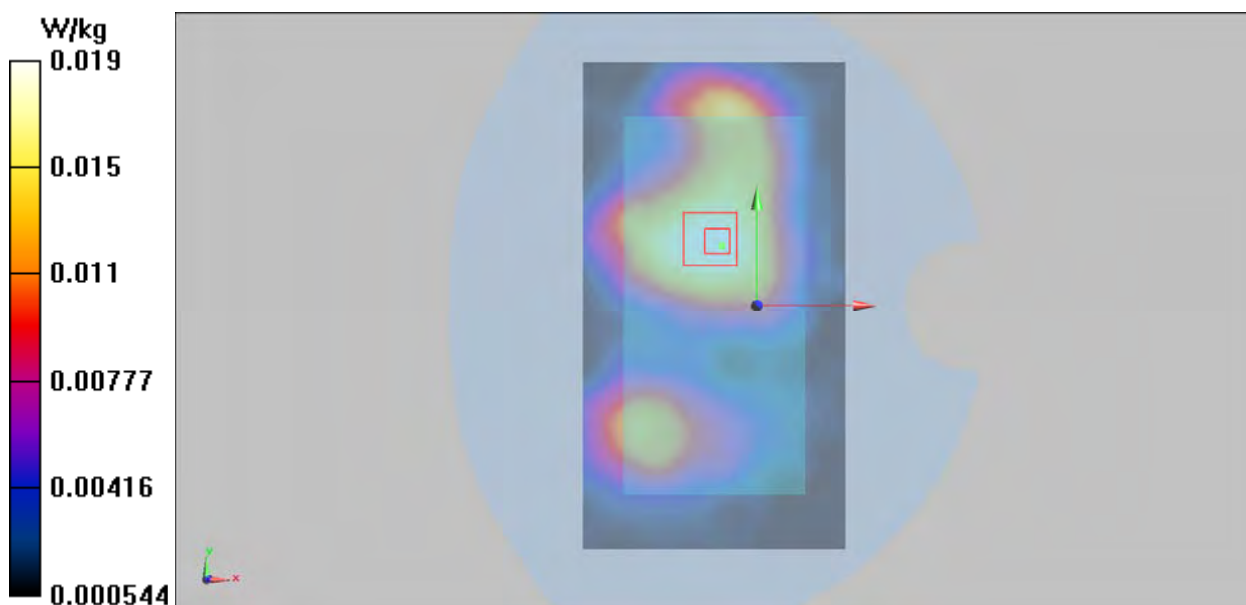
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.540 V/m; Power Drift = -0.027 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0270 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.018 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.011 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.019 W/kg



Plot 52 GSM 1900 GPRS (4Txslots) Left Edge Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 3/7/2019

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 4TX (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.07491

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.489$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.896$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.70, 7.70, 7.70); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Left Edge Middle/Area Scan (51x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0547 W/kg

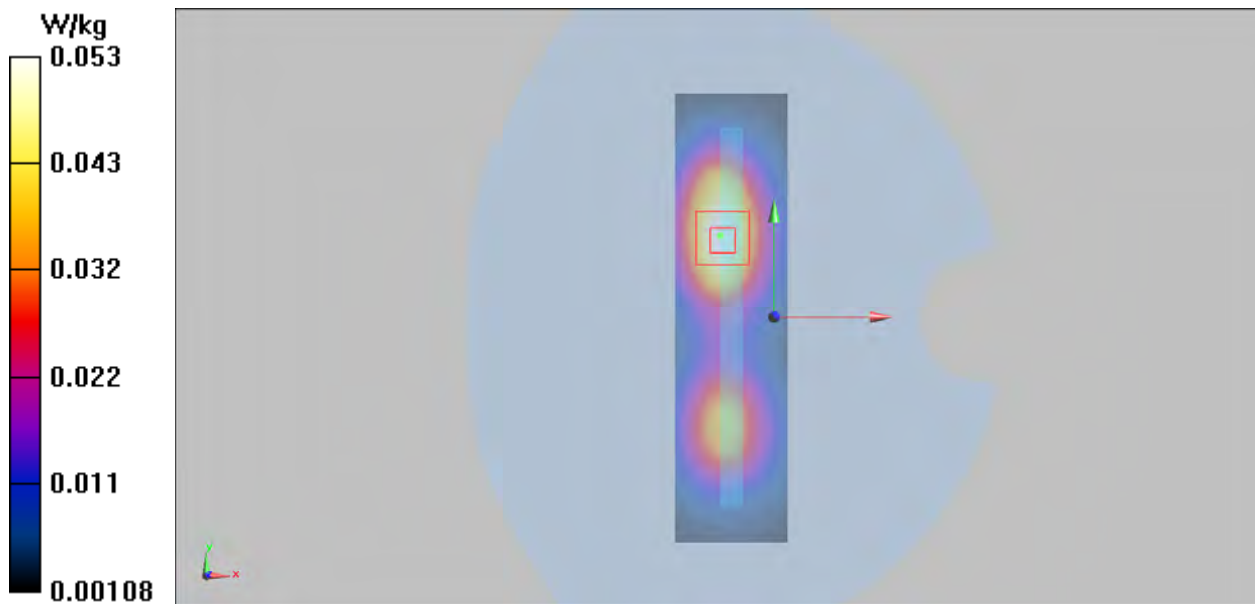
Left Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.726 V/m; Power Drift = 0.130 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0830 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.049 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.028 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.053 W/kg



Plot 53 UMTS Band II Right Cheek Middle (Receiver on)

Date: 3/10/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA II (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.393$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.344$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.817 W/kg

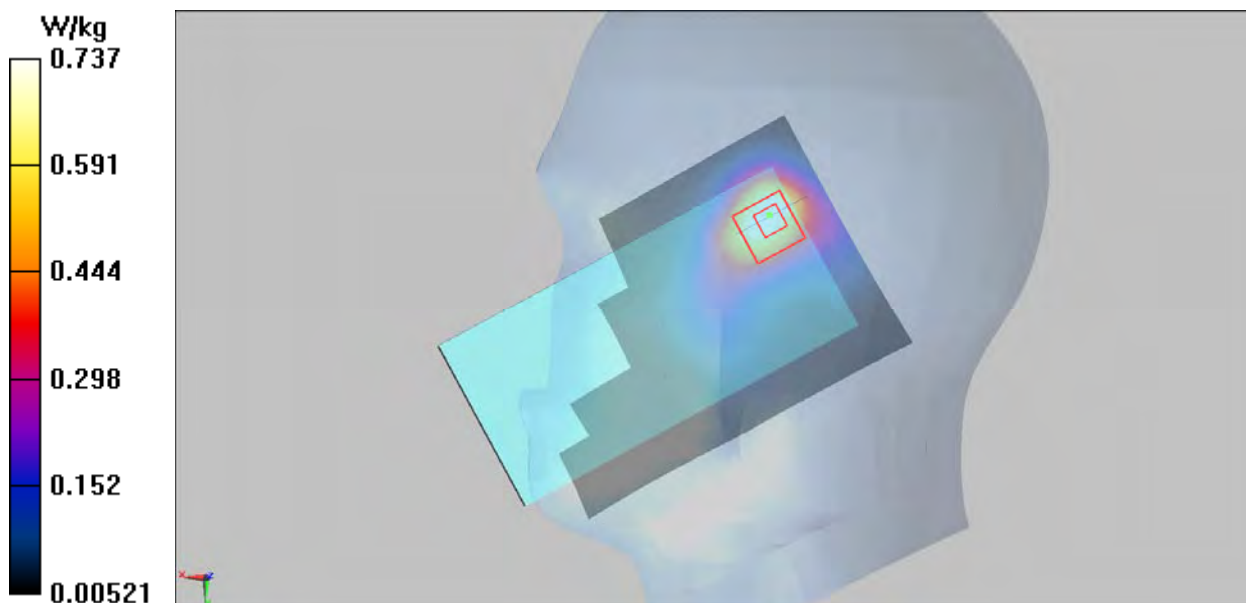
Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.78 V/m; Power Drift = -0.010 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.09 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.687 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.401 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.737 W/kg



Plot 54 UMTS Band II Back Side Middle (Receiver off, Distance 15mm)

Date: 3/7/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA II (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.489$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.896$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.70, 7.70, 7.70); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.167 W/kg

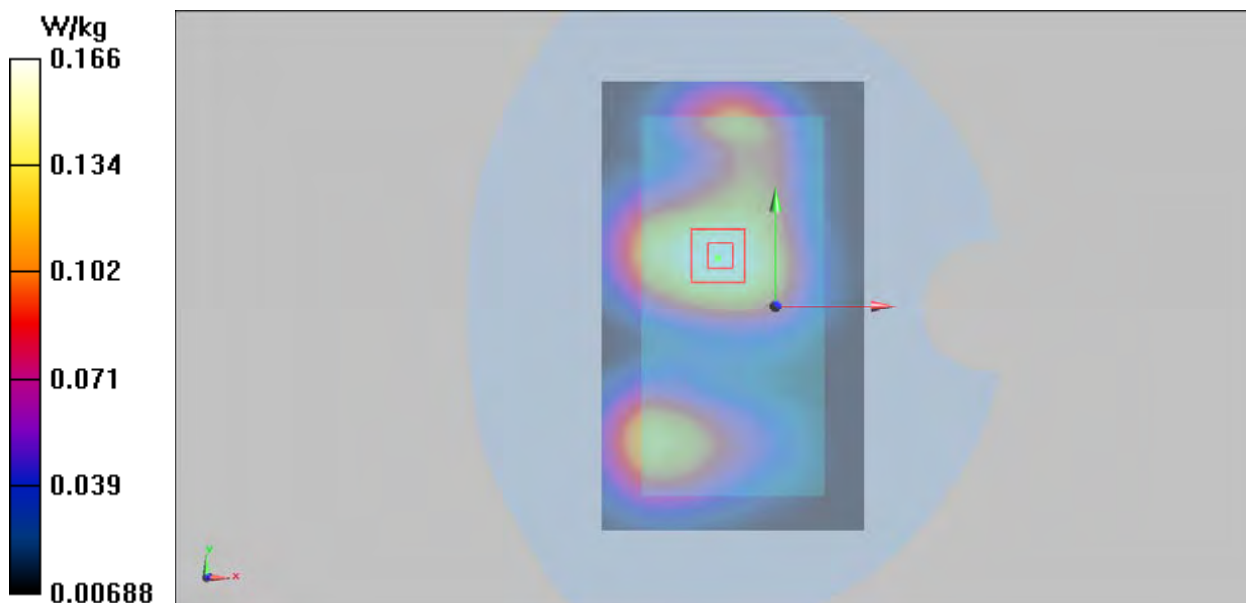
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.462 V/m; Power Drift = 0.010 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.240 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.155 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.101 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.166 W/kg



Plot 55 UMTS Band II Left Edge Middle (Receiver off, Distance 10mm)

Date: 3/7/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA II (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.489$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.896$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.70, 7.70, 7.70); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Left Edge Middle/Area Scan (51x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.382 W/kg

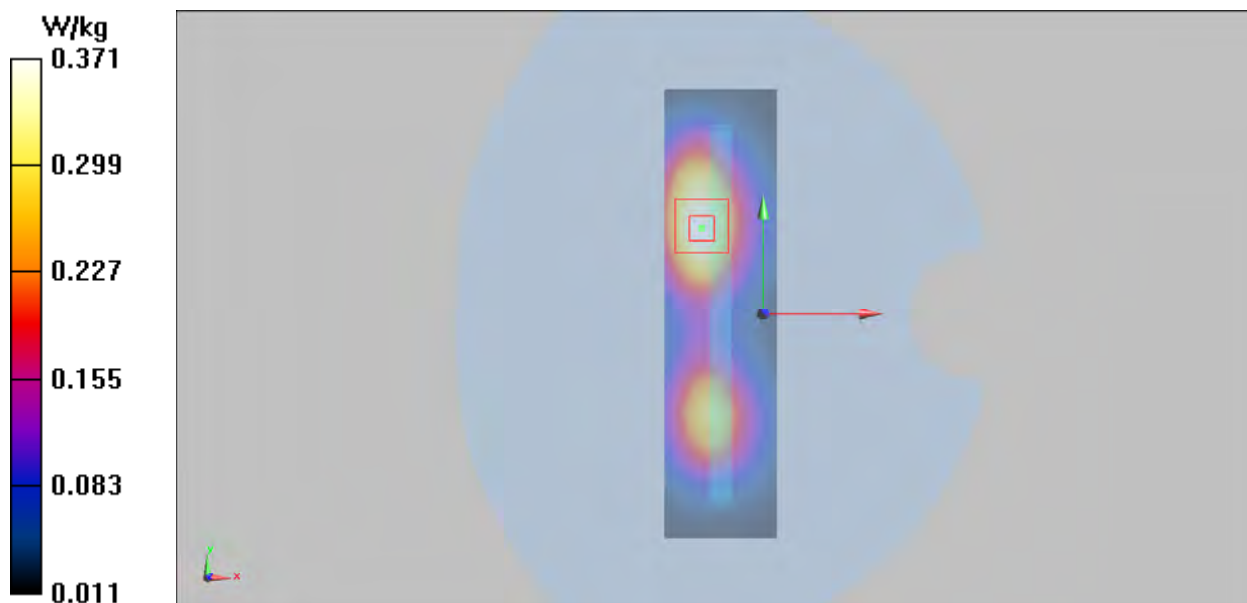
Left Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.829 V/m; Power Drift = 0.120 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.566 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.339 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.200 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.371 W/kg



Plot 56 UMTS Band V Right Cheek High (Receiver on)

Date: 3/10/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA V (0); Frequency: 846.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 847$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.926$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.833$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.10, 9.10, 9.10); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Right Cheek High/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.11 W/kg

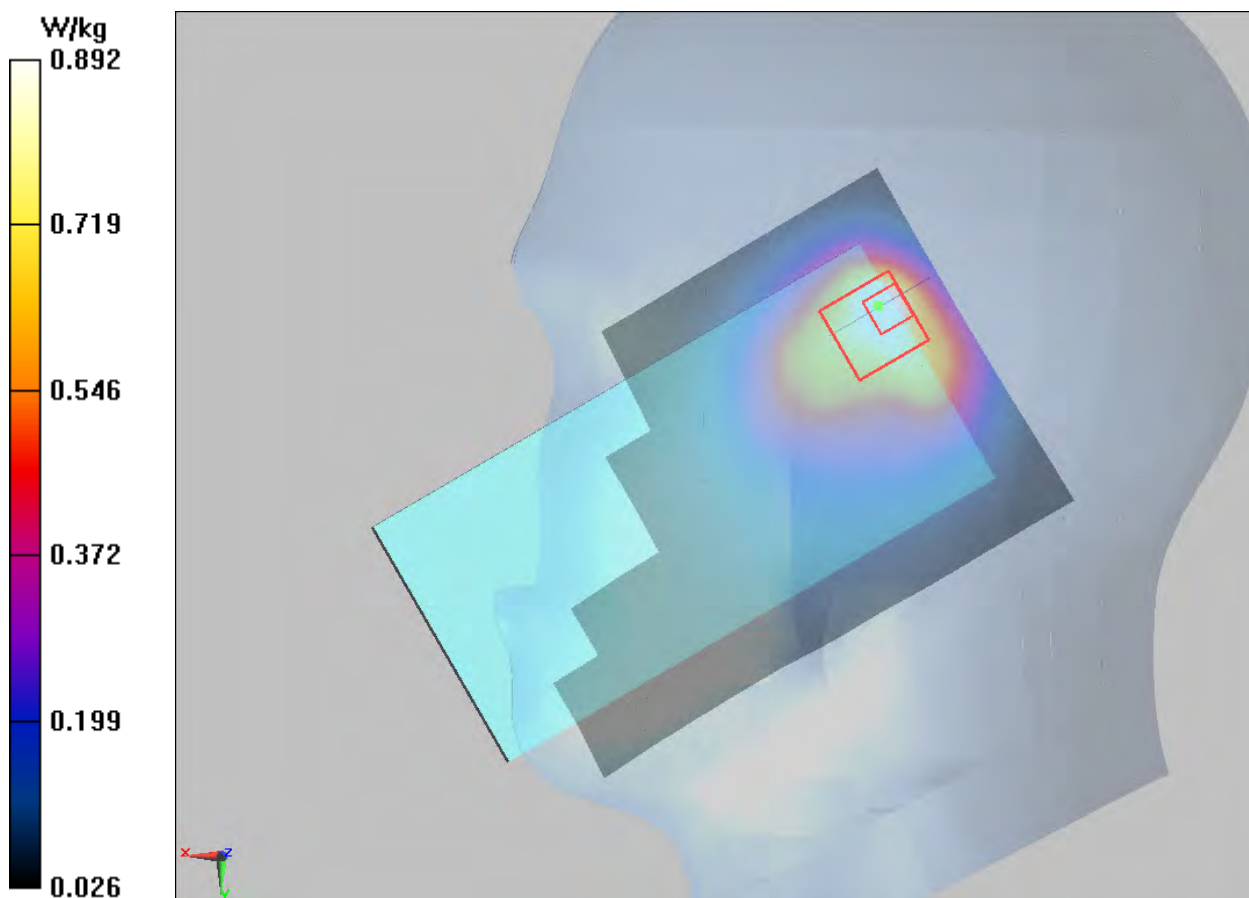
Right Cheek High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.93 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.75 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.856 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.492 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.892 W/kg



Plot 57 UMTS Band V Back Side Middle (Receiver off, Distance 15mm)

Date: 3/11/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA V (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 837$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.974$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.795$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.32, 9.32, 9.32); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.273 W/kg

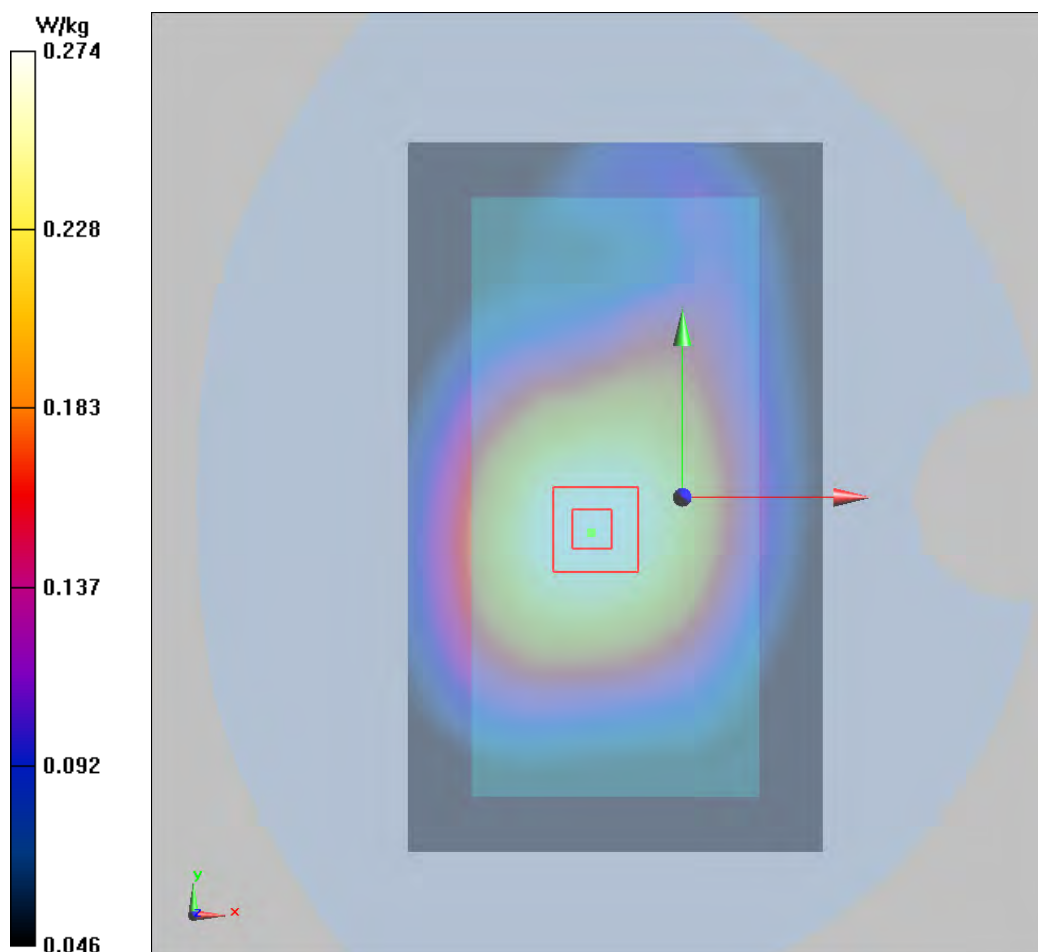
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.85 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.322 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.261 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.201 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.274 W/kg



Plot 58 UMTS Band V Left Edge Middle (Receiver off, Distance 10mm)

Date: 3/11/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA V (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 837$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.974$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.795$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.32, 9.32, 9.32); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Left Edge Middle/Area Scan (51x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.315 W/kg

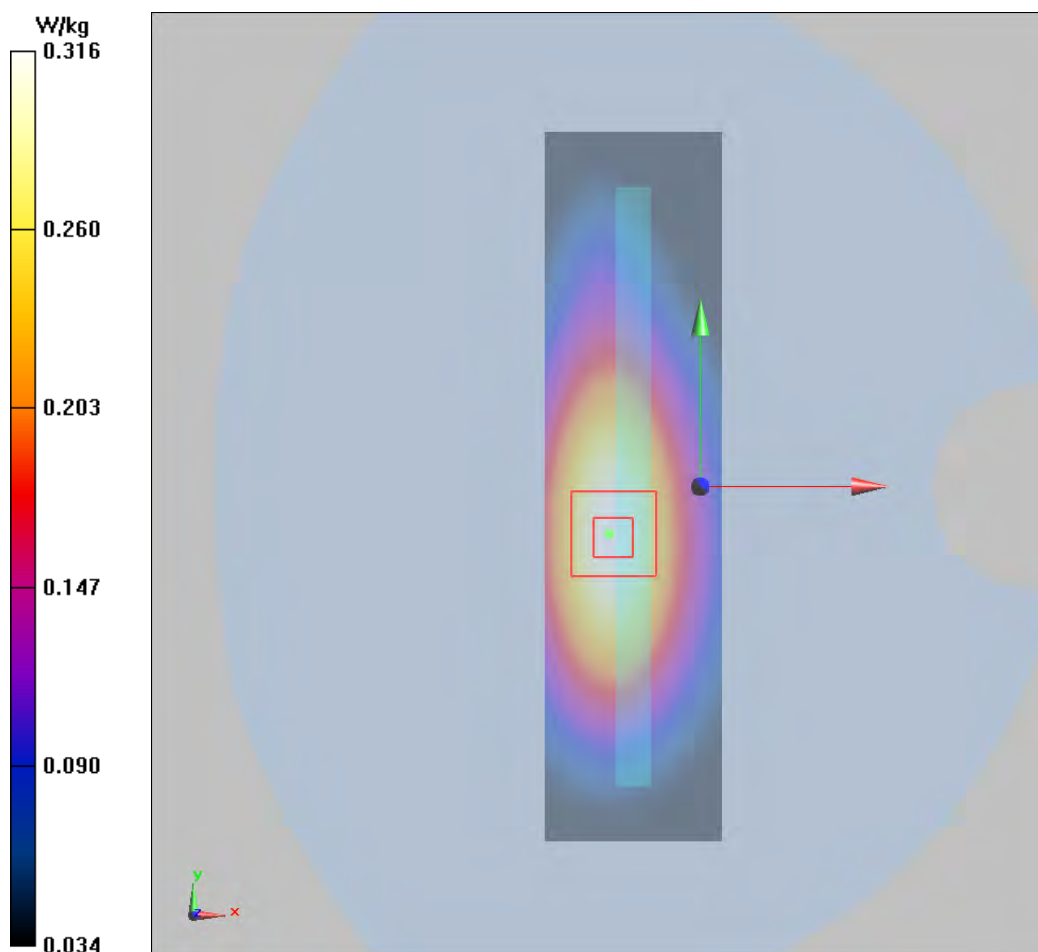
Left Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.40 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.415 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.294 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.200 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.316 W/kg



Plot 59 LTE Band 5 50%RB Right Cheek Low (Receiver on)

Date: 3/10/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 829 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 829$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.91$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.138$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.10, 9.10, 9.10); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Right Cheek Low/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.632 W/kg

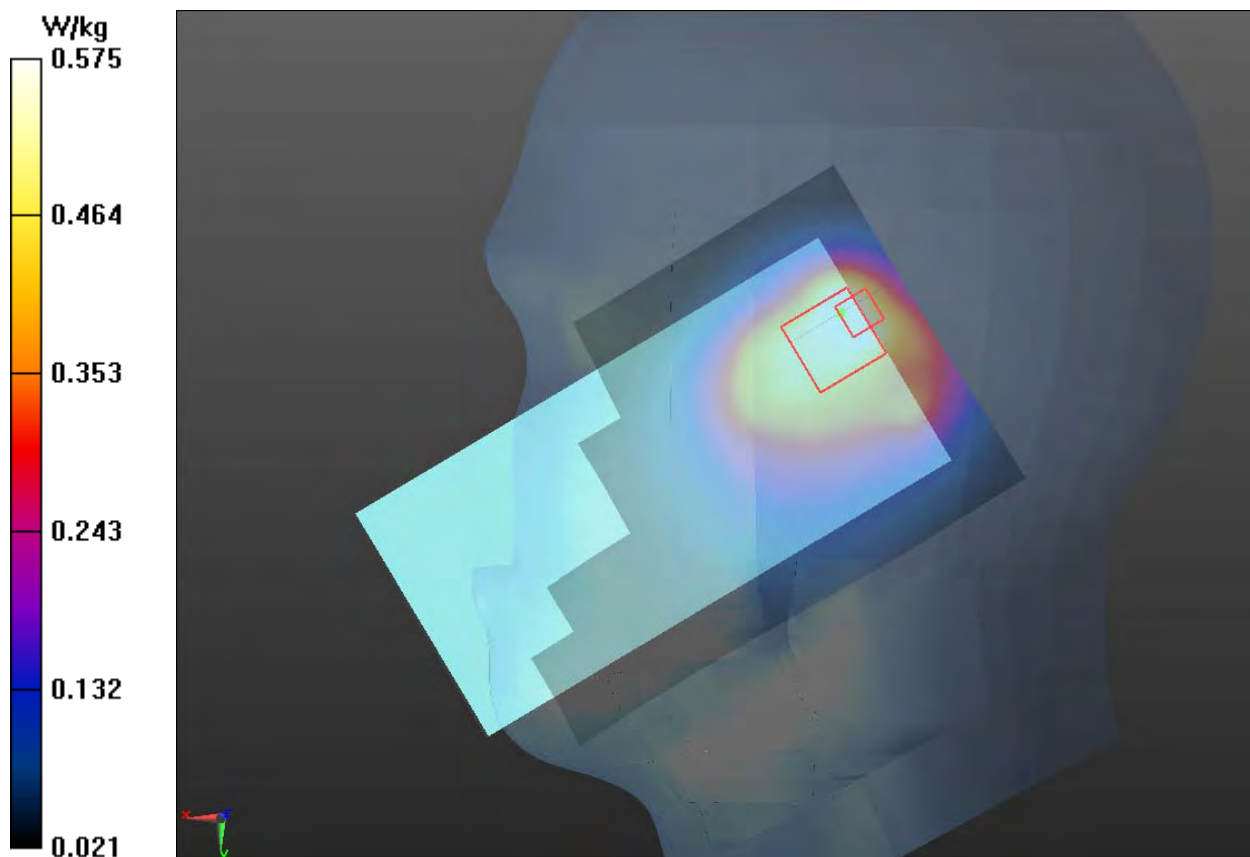
Right Cheek Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.00 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.544 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.350 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.575 W/kg



Plot 60 LTE Band 5 1RB Back Side Middle (Receiver off, Distance 15mm)

Date: 3/11/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.974$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.797$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.32, 9.32, 9.32); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.261 W/kg

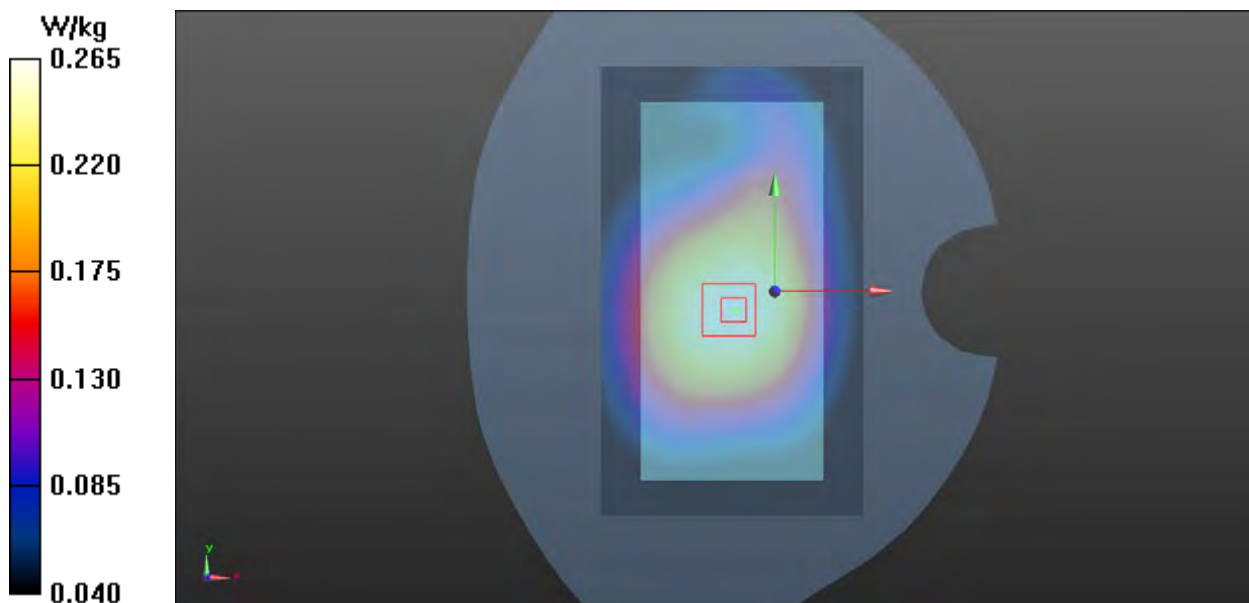
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.68 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.313 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.253 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.194 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.265 W/kg



Plot 61 LTE Band 5 1RB Back Side Middle (Receiver off, Distance 10mm)

Date: 3/11/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.974$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.797$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.32, 9.32, 9.32); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.272 W/kg

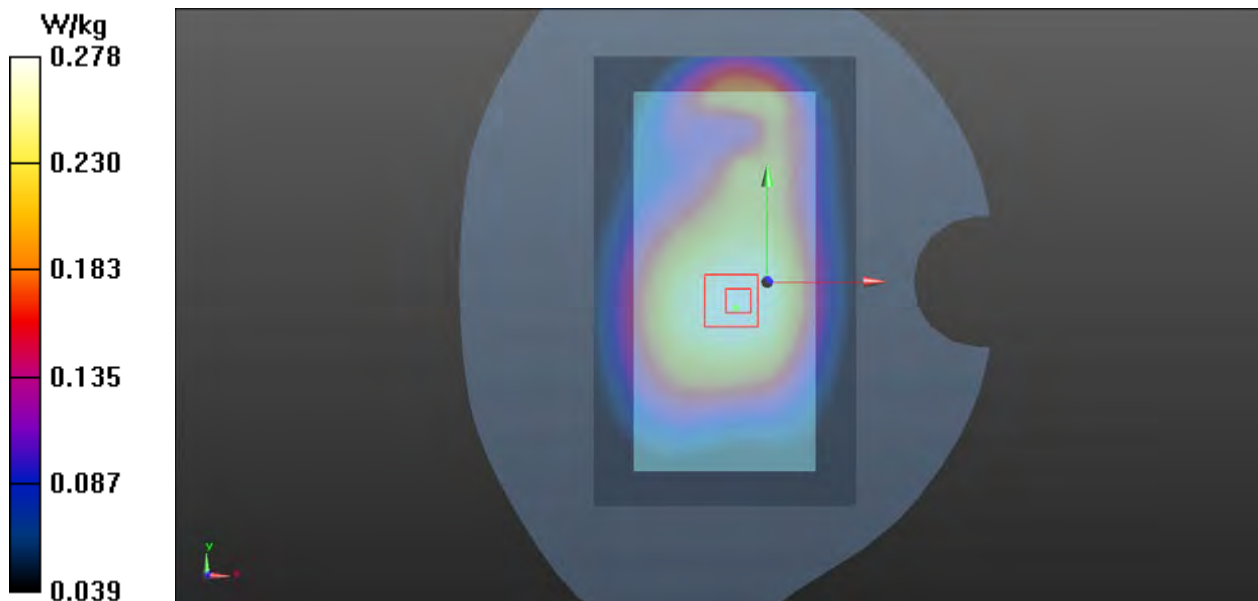
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.73 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.331 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.266 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.205 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.278 W/kg



Plot 62 LTE Band 7 1RB Right Cheek High (Receiver on)

Date: 3/6/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2560$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.974$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.306$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.28, 7.28, 7.28); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Right Cheek High/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.629 W/kg

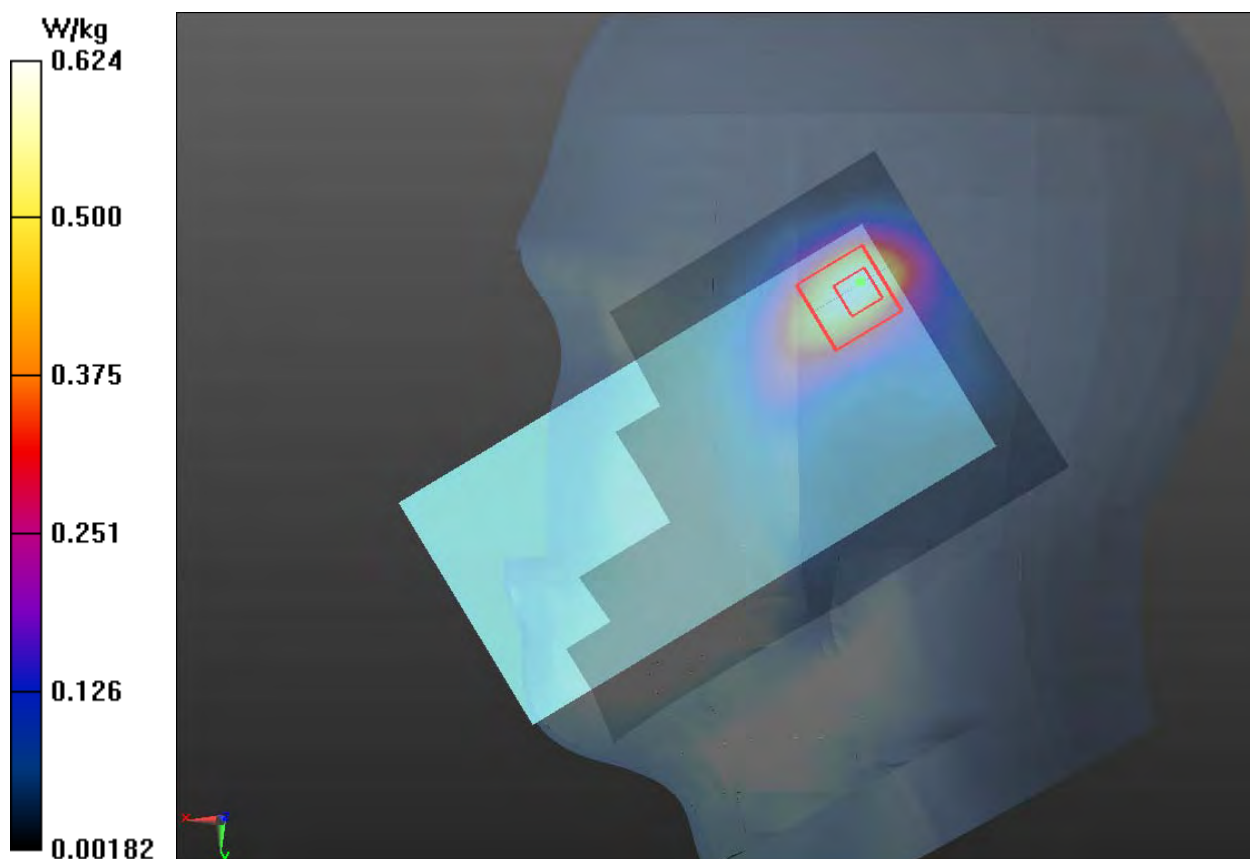
Right Cheek High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.064 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.20 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.575 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.278 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.624 W/kg



Plot 63 LTE Band 7 50%RB Back Side High (Receiver off, Distance 15mm)

Date: 3/8/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2560$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.105$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.784$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side High/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.228 W/kg

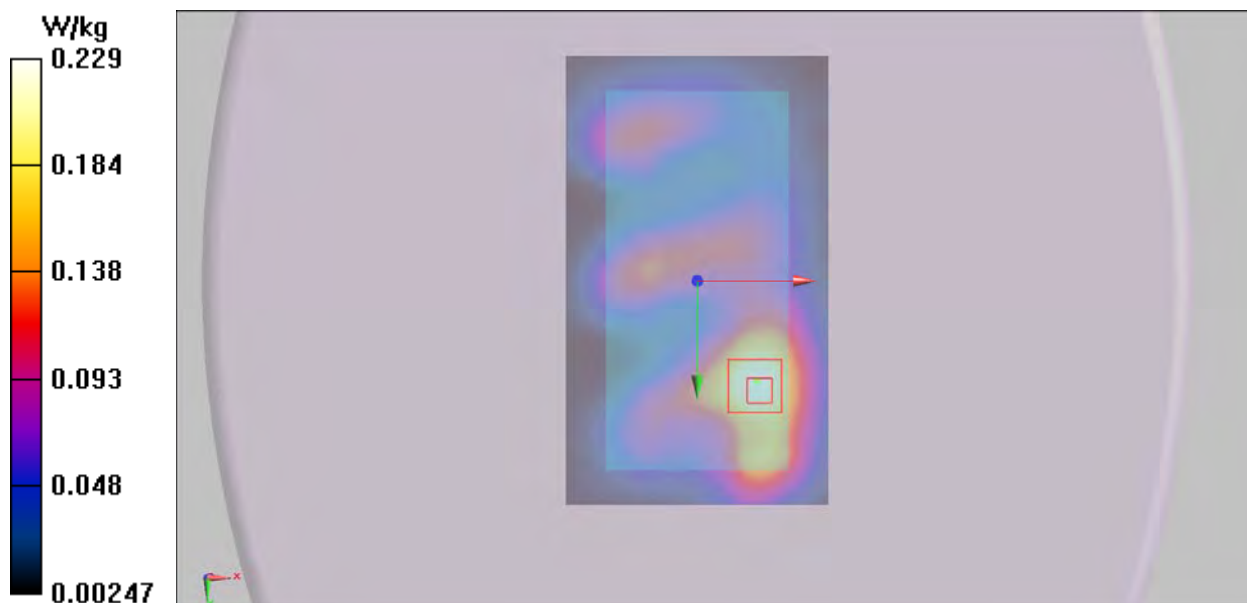
Back Side High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.598 V/m; Power Drift = 0.035 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.395 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.215 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.121 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.229 W/kg



Plot 64 LTE Band 7 1RB Left Edge Middle (Receiver off, Distance 10mm)

Date: 3/8/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2535 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2535$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.075$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.843$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Left Edge Middle/Area Scan (51x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.446 W/kg

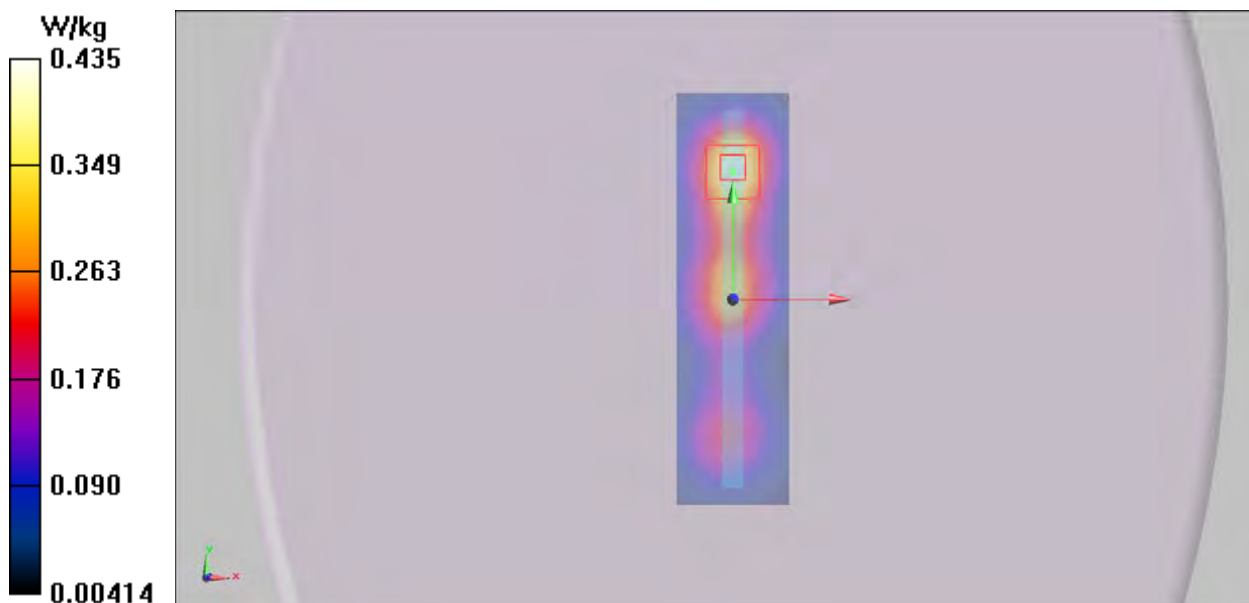
Left Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.16 V/m; Power Drift = 0.030 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.796 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.393 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.193 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.435 W/kg



Plot 65 LTE Band 26 50%RB Right Cheek Middle (Receiver on)

Date: 3/10/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 831.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.911$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.941$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.10, 9.10, 9.10); Calibrated: 5/29/2018;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.591 W/kg

Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.61 V/m; Power Drift = 0.100 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.585 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.347 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.635 W/kg

